

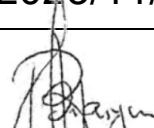


**SPECIFICATION FOR SUPPLY OF
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR
TRANSNET ENGINEERING - ROLLING STOCK MAINTENANCE
CAPE CORRIDOR & ORE CORRIDOR**

| DOCUMENT REVIEW AND APPROVAL | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | Compiled by: | Reviewed by: | Approved by: |
| Name | <i>Martie Roberts</i> | <i>Gloria Modisane</i> | <i>Bongi Mpongwana</i> |
| Position | <i>Specialist: Corporate Occupational Health, Hygiene & Human Factors</i> | <i>Head: Safety</i> | <i>Executive Manager: SHERQ</i> |
| Date | 2023/11/08 | 2023/11/08 | 2023/11/08 |
| Signature |  |  |  |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 1 of 214 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Purpose of this document..... | 3 |
| 2. Background & Need..... | 3 |
| 3. Performance | 4 |
| 4. Description of Goods and Services Required..... | 4 |
| 5. Project Outcomes and Targets | 5 |
| 6. Legal and Other Requirements..... | 5 |
| 7. General | 6 |
| 8. Specifications for Personal Protective Equipment..... | 10 |
| 9. Price Item List for Cape Corridor..... | 176 |
| 10. Price Item List for Ore Corridor | 195 |
| 11. Bidder Specification sign off..... | 214 |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 2 of 214 |

1. Purpose of this document

To specify requirements for sourcing a reputable and suitable Service Provider for the supply and delivery of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor.

2. Background & Need

In terms of the occupational health and safety legislation framework, it is the obligation of the employer to ensure that employees are provided with suitable personal protective equipment in line with the exposure, to ensure that employees can carry out their duties without endangering their health and safety, and that they are trained on how to use them. TE has also made commitment to ensure prevention of occupational injuries and diseases through its SHE policy statement.

2.1 Supply:

The service provider should have capacity to provide required services for Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor as per request.

2.2 Delivery:

Delivery of PPE items to be made at the various locations within Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor as provided below:

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 3 of 214 |

| RSM Corridors | Delivery Location | Province | City | Physical Address | GPS Coordinates |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cape Corridor | Swartkops | Eastern Cape | Swartkops | 6210,Old Grahamstown road | GPS -33.85136 & 25.60443 |
| Ore Corridor | Saldanha | Western Cape | Saldanha | Orex Road,Salkor,Saldanha | GPS -33.0117 & 17.07117 |

3. Performance

The supplier performance will be managed through monthly and/or weekly meetings in line with the delivery schedule as agreed upon with TE.

4. Description of Goods and Services Required

- Ensure employees are provided with suitable Personal Protective Equipment as and when required.
- Supplier to arrange and coordinate the supply, delivery, fitting and exchange of PPE if needed.
- Attending to and coordinate individual PPE needs.
- Attending to special PPE requirements e.g. due to medical conditions, accidents, genetic.
- Attending to safety boot/shoe requirements for special feet e.g. due to medical conditions, accidents, genetic, wearing the wrong safety boots for some time, bigger sizes, smaller sizes, depending on Safety Footwear recommendations outcome.
- Manage and coordinate Podiatrist/ Orthopaedic Surgeon/Foot Specialist (foot specialist must be trained either as an orthopaedic surgeon or as a podiatrist) visits. Make payment arrangements for consultation fee, prescription custom orthotics and prescription custom innersoles. The rate of the Podiatrist/ Orthopaedic Surgeon/Foot Specialist fee is subject to approval by Transnet Engineering before commencement.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 4 of 214 |

- This must also be seen as a PPE project/pilot seeking for continuous improvement and involves regular interviewing of end users, day to day assessment, monitoring, feedback, investigation, follow up, recommendations, corrective actions and trialling of PPE. It is critical for the supplier to join hands with Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor on this PPE journey to identify suitable and effective PPE.
- Attending to PPE requirements depending on trialling outcome.
- Supplier to arrange, facilitate and coordinate required PPE training (physical and on-line training) including, but not limited to, the use, maintenance, storage, disposal and legal requirements of PPE.
- Provision of PPE manuals for demonstration of safe use.

5. Project Outcomes and Targets

- To be able to supply Personal Protective Equipment to Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor employees that comply to legal requirements and standard.
- Supply Personal Protective Equipment that is effective and suitable for Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor work environment and addressing the risks associated with the inherent requirements of the job (tasks which are essential to perform a job and without which the position or the job cannot successfully function).

6. Legal and Other Requirements

- Service provider must ensure compliance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993) and applicable regulations.
- Service Provider must comply with SABS, SANS, EN, ISO Standards and other Transnet requirements for Document Control purposes.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 5 of 214 |

7. General

- Prospective Service Providers will complete all the necessary documents in full and must indicate whether their offer complies with each item of the specification.
- Should there be insufficient space for furnishing full details, Service Providers shall provide the additional details in their covering letter. The additional details shall be numbered in accordance with the applicable clause specified in the specification.
- Prospective Service Providers are considered as experts in their field, they are obliged to identify any shortcomings, such as omissions or sub-standard requirements, to the completeness of this specification. These must be brought to the attention of Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor at tendering stage with alternatives to address.
- Prospective Service Providers shall ensure that all PPE supplied to Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Cape Corridor and Ore Corridor comply with all approved Specifications and approved item numbers/code.
- Prospective Service Providers shall ensure that all PPE supplied are of good quality and comply with the specification.
- **Similar and/or Equivalent:** Refer to Product Specification for description of Similar and/or Equivalent.
- **NB:** Non-conformance (NCR) shall be issued by SHEQ department for defective PPE and/or PPE that doesn't comply with the specification. Following which such PPE shall be returned to the suppliers for replacement as per manufactures warranty period.
- **Critical Note:** Supplier to present test samples of proposed PPE prior award of Purchase Order or Contract for trialling, if required, and approval by Operations and SHEQ Department.
- As far as reasonably practicable, PPE should not be made of material which is harmful to the health of employees such as, synthetic material and/or chemical ingredients.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 6 of 214 |

Logo

- The Transnet Engineering Logo must be used.
- Refer to Transnet CI branding requirements for Transnet Engineering Logo.



Labelling (Label & care-labelling)

All labels shall:

- Be white woven rayon labels that are printed.
- Comply with SANS 1309 "Printed labels for textiles) --- information to be in legible block letters of height at least 3mm.
- Permanently secured.
- Be such that they outlast the garment (including the marking).
- Separate size label on a pair of Trousers and Jacket.
- Examples of label:

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 7 of 214 |

Jacket

To fit CHEST 102cm

Trousers

To fit CHEST 102cm
To fit Waist 92 cm

TRANSNET

Manufacturer's name

ITEM NO:

35/000000

Size: 97 cm

Spec. No: G205

100% Cotton

MADE IN SOUTH AFRICA

Y.O.M 2020

VAT No: 0000000

Label (Also as specified in CSS 286.21 LAB/1)

- Each Jacket shall have, sewn-in with the centre back collar seam on the inside, a label that provides information as below.
- Each Trouser shall have, sewn-in right front waistband \pm 90mm from fly opening.

Care-Labeling (Can be an integral part of the Label, printed on the back of the label)

- Each garment shall have a label that provides correct and appropriate care instructions (in words and symbols, in accordance with SANS 10011 "Care-labelling of textiles piece-goods, textiles and clothing").
- Each label to include the composition of the main fabric in accordance with the requirements of SANS 10235 "Fibre-content labelling of textiles and textile products.

Packing

The PPE shall be:

- Delivered in a commercially dry condition.
- So packed that they will not be damaged in transit or in storage.
- Acceptably packed for transportation in acceptable bulk containers.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 8 of 214 |

Bulk Containers

Each bulk container shall have supporting documents in the form of a Delivery Note, Purchase Order, and Invoice when delivered to all Transnet warehouses. The supporting documents should provide the following information:


- The purchase order number.
- The item number(s).
- The item description and quantity.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <i>Document Ref:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment | <i>Document No.:</i> N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | <i>Document Name:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| <i>Issue Date:</i> 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 9 of 214 |


8. Specifications for Personal Protective Equipment

The successful service provider will be required to supply and deliver on the following:



Category 1 - Head Protection

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Bump Cap, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Uvex U-cap Sport Vent /Similar and/or Equivalent with Short Brim</p>  | <p><u>Head Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Bump Cap (General Work)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>This is a short brim Bump Cap with flexible plastic shell for protection against grazes and bumps. Integrated shock-absorbing elements with honeycomb structure. Integrated sweat band or high wearing comfort. The cap can be quickly and easily fitted to the head using the adjustable Velcro fastening. Armadillo design provides additional flexibility and ergonomically adapts to different head shapes and sizes. Mesh fabric section for improved ventilation. Size: 52-54cm, 55-59cm & 60-63cm.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Head Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> General Work</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 10 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Bump Cap, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Uvex U-cap Sport Vent /Similar and/or Equivalent with Short Brim</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Head Protection: Bump Cap – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating, Re-railing, Stacking & Storage and Walking Activities.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Walking and working in warehouses, workshops and yards, climbing stairs, doing maintenance, assembling & dismantling, working underneath wagons and locomotives, working in awkward positions and handling of components.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>grazes and bumps</u>.</p> |




| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 11 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Bump Cap, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Uvex U-cap Sport Vent /Similar and/or Equivalent with Short Brim</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Head Protection: Bump Cap – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Size: 52-54cm, 55-59cm & 60-63cm Colour: Black</p> <p><u>Material</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) • Cotton • Mesh Fabric <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180g <p><u>Length of peak</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 4cm <p><u>Embroidered logo</u> The Transnet Engineering logo shall be embroidered with embroidery thread in white at front area of bump cap. Refer to Transnet CI branding requirements for Transnet Engineering Logo.</p>  |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 12 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Bump Cap, Safety</p> <p>Type: Uvex U-cap Sport Vent /Similar and/or Equivalent with Short Brim</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Head Protection: Bump Cap – General Work</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 812 Standard – Industrial Bump Caps</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 13 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Hard Hat, Safety</p> <p>Type: Nikki 1 HHAT13200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Hard Hat, Short Peak Industrial Ratchet Lining: White, Visit Sidings</p> <div>  <p>Short Peak</p> </div> <div>  <p>Ratchet Lining</p> </div> | <p>Head Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Safety Hard Hat (Visit Sidings)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Head Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Visit Sidings</p> <p><u>Logo</u></p> <p>Add Transnet Engineering logo to front of safety hard hat. Products use must not react with the plastic of the hard hat causing chemical reactions with the plastic and compromise the safety of the wearer. Refer to Transnet CI branding requirements for Transnet Engineering Logo.</p> <div>  <p>delivering freight reliably engineering</p> </div> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SANS 1397 Standard – Industrial Safety Helmets</p> <p>SANS 724 Standard - Personal Protective Equipment: Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc</p> <p>SABS approved with Mark Scheme No. 6921.</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 14 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Helmet, Safety</p> <p>Type: Uvex Pheos Alpine, 9773050/Similar and/or Equivalent, White, Safety Helmet, Work at Heights, Confined Space & Breakdown</p>  | <p>Head Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Safety Helmet (Work at Heights, Confined Space & Breakdown)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Head Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Work at Heights, Confined Space & Breakdown</p> <p><u>Logo</u></p> <p>Add Transnet Engineering logo to front of safety helmet. Products use must not react with the plastic of the hard hat causing chemical reactions with the plastic and compromise the safety of the wearer. Refer to Transnet CI branding requirements for Transnet Engineering Logo.</p>  <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 397 Standard – Industrial Safety Helmets EN 12492 Standard - Mountaineering equipment. Helmets for mountaineers. Safety requirements and test methods.</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 15 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Hard Hat Brim, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Hard Hat Brim, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> | <p><u>Head Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Hard Hat Brim (Outdoor)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Outdoor</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SANS1387 Standard – Workwear Standard – Applies to woven cotton fabrics, SABS Approved, Ultraviolet Protection</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p><i>Document Ref:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p><i>Document No.:</i> N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p><i>Document Name:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p><i>Issue Date:</i> 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 16 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Sun Hat, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton</p>  | <p><u>Head Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Sun Hat (General Work - Outdoor)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Head & Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work – Outdoor</p> <p><u>Embroidered logo</u></p> <p>The Transnet Engineering logo shall be embroidered with embroidery thread in white at front area of bump cap. Refer to Transnet CI branding requirements for Transnet Engineering Logo.</p>  <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SANS1387 Standard – Workwear Standard – Applies to woven cotton fabrics, SABS Approved, Ultraviolet Protection</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 17 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Welders Hood, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Welders Hood, D59, Flame & Acid Treated</p>  | <p><u>Head Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Welders Hood (Welding)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Head Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SANS1387 Standard – Workwear Standard – Applies to woven cotton fabrics</p> <p>SANS1423 Standard – Requirements for textile fabrics of low flammability</p> <p>SABS Approved</p> <p>Flame & Acid Treated</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p><i>Document Ref:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p><i>Document No.:</i> N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p><i>Document Name:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p><i>Issue Date:</i> 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 18 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection</p> <p>Item: Safety Spectacles [General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Spectacle is a multi-talent spectacle for various applications. Anti-fog coating. The scratch-resistant, hard coated 100% polycarbonate lens filter out more than 99.9% of harmful UV light. Stylish two-colour frame. Resilient and durable frame with 8.0 Curve full wraparound lens gives the fashionable and characteristic image of this spectacle while providing a pressure-free fit with the acutest vision and most panoramic view as well as maximal impact protection. The foam carrier can not only provide a snug fit but also offer dust protection. Vented temples with good lateral protection not only provide better ventilation, but also bring 2-color image. Each spectacle to be delivered with 1 slip-on cord and 1 microfiber soft-bag.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work – Dust and Foreign Object</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 19 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working Indoor & Outdoor, Working in Workshop, Working in Yard, Maintenance of Diesel and Electrical Locomotives, Wagons & Coaches, Maintenance of Machines by PEMM, Assembling, Dismantling, Working Underneath Loco's, Wagons & Coaches, Working in Awkward Positions, Handling of Diesel and Electrical Locomotive, Wagons & Coaches Components, Handling Hand Tools, Overall Valves, Operating Bulldozer and other Heavy Earth Moving Machinery, Re-railing of Locomotives and Wagons, Working Outdoors in Windy and Dusty Conditions and Working Outdoors Nearby Traffic Movement on Gravel Road.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against Dust and other Flying Foreign Objects from entering the eyes. Filter out more than 99.9% of harmful UV light.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 20 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--|----------|----------|------|-------|---------------|--|-------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--------|-------|---------------|--|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|-------|---------------|---|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Polycarbonate</p> <p><u>Spectacle Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th><th>Features</th></tr><tr><td>Lens</td><td>Clear</td><td>Polycarbonate</td><td>8 Base Curve, Wrap around design w/side protection</td></tr><tr><td>Frame</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Polycarbonate</td><td>Semi-Frame</td></tr><tr><td>Foam Carrier (Non-Vented Insert)</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Nylon and PU Foam</td><td>Functional accessory for not only snug fit but for dust protection</td></tr><tr><td>Temple</td><td>Black</td><td>Polycarbonate</td><td>Spatula, vented parts clipped to temples</td></tr><tr><td>Vented Part</td><td>Grey</td><td>Polycarbonate</td><td>Spatula, vented parts clipped to temples</td></tr><tr><td>Hinge</td><td>Black</td><td>Polycarbonate</td><td>3 Barrel Type, Integral to Frame/Temple</td></tr><tr><td>Screw</td><td>Silver</td><td>Stainless Steel</td><td>Standard Hinge Screw</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Features | Lens | Clear | Polycarbonate | 8 Base Curve, Wrap around design w/side protection | Frame | Black/Grey | Polycarbonate | Semi-Frame | Foam Carrier (Non-Vented Insert) | Black/Grey | Nylon and PU Foam | Functional accessory for not only snug fit but for dust protection | Temple | Black | Polycarbonate | Spatula, vented parts clipped to temples | Vented Part | Grey | Polycarbonate | Spatula, vented parts clipped to temples | Hinge | Black | Polycarbonate | 3 Barrel Type, Integral to Frame/Temple | Screw | Silver | Stainless Steel | Standard Hinge Screw |
| Component | Colour | Material | Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens | Clear | Polycarbonate | 8 Base Curve, Wrap around design w/side protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frame | Black/Grey | Polycarbonate | Semi-Frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foam Carrier (Non-Vented Insert) | Black/Grey | Nylon and PU Foam | Functional accessory for not only snug fit but for dust protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temple | Black | Polycarbonate | Spatula, vented parts clipped to temples | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vented Part | Grey | Polycarbonate | Spatula, vented parts clipped to temples | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hinge | Black | Polycarbonate | 3 Barrel Type, Integral to Frame/Temple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screw | Silver | Stainless Steel | Standard Hinge Screw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 21 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|------------|----|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>General:</u></p> <p><u>Dimensions and Weight</u></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>General</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Weight (g)</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Overall Width (mm)</td><td>136.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lens Thickness (mm)</td><td>2.3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lens Size (mm)</td><td>44 Vertical, 68.4 Diagonal</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lens Base</td><td>8.0 Curve</td></tr> <tr> <td>Temple Length (mm)</td><td>166</td></tr> </table> | General | | Weight (g) | 39 | Overall Width (mm) | 136.5 | Lens Thickness (mm) | 2.3 | Lens Size (mm) | 44 Vertical, 68.4 Diagonal | Lens Base | 8.0 Curve | Temple Length (mm) | 166 |
| General | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (g) | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Width (mm) | 136.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Thickness (mm) | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Size (mm) | 44 Vertical, 68.4 Diagonal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Base | 8.0 Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temple Length (mm) | 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 22 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating (Minimum) – Protection and Resistance</u></p> <p>Standard Number.: EN166: 2001</p> <p>Frame Marking: EN 166-F CE</p> <p>Accredited Standard Number: EN 166 Mechanical Resistance: F (Low Energy Impact 45m/s) CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p>Lens Marking: 2-1.2 1F CE</p> <p>Filtering Properties: 2 (Ultraviolet Radiation) Shade Number: 1.2 (1.2 [Lightest] to 16), Luminous transmittance - 89% Optical Class: 1 (1 [Best Class, For Permanent Wear] to 3) Mechanical Resistance: F (Low Energy Impact 45m/s) CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166: 2001 Standard – Personal Eye Protection EN170: 2002 Standard – Personal eye-protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use ANSI Z87.1-2020 – The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) – Occupational and Educational Personal Eye and Face Protection Devices</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 23 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <u>Frame Marking:</u> <u>EN 166-F CE</u> <u>Lens Marking:</u> <u>2-1.2</u> <u>1F CE</u> </div> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 24 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust</p>    <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Safety Spectacles [General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens is a multi-talent spectacle for various applications. Anti-fog coating. The scratch-resistant, hard coated 100% polycarbonate lens filter out more than 99.9% of harmful UV light. Stylish two-colour frame. Resilient and durable frame with 9.5 Curve full wraparound lens gives the fashionable and characteristic image of this spectacle while providing a pressure-free fit with the acutest vision and most panoramic view, as well as maximal impact resistance against flying particles. The TPE (Thermo Plastic Rubber) carrier can not only provide a snug fit but also offer dust protection. Angle adjustable ratchet with fully adjustable elastic band. Indirect ventilation allows utmost air flow, while providing proper protection against dust. Each spectacle to be delivered with 1 slip-on cord and 1 microfiber soft-bag.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work – Dust and Foreign Objects</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 25 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working Indoor & Outdoor, Working in Workshop, Working in Yard, Maintenance of Diesel and Electrical Locomotives, Wagons & Coaches, Maintenance of Machines by PEMM, Assembling, Dismantling, Working Underneath Loco's, Wagons & Coaches, Working in Awkward Positions, Handling of Diesel and Electrical Locomotive, Wagons & Coaches Components, Handling Hand Tools, Overall Valves, Operating Bulldozer and other Heavy Earth Moving Machinery, Re-railing of Locomotives and Wagons, Working Outdoors in Windy and Dusty Conditions and Working Outdoors Nearby Traffic Movement on Gravel Road.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against Dust and other Flying Foreign Objects from entering the eyes. Filter out more than 99.9% of harmful UV light.</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 26 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|---|----------|----------|------|-------|---------------|---|-------|------------|---------------------|---|------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|--|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust</p>    <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Polycarbonate</p> <p><u>Spectacle Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th><th>Features</th></tr><tr><td>Lens</td><td>Clear</td><td>Polycarbonate</td><td>9.5 Base Curve, Wrap around design with full eye protection</td></tr><tr><td>Frame</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Polycarbonate & TPE</td><td>Co-material frame provides flexible fitting</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">Nose Piece</td><td rowspan="2">Black</td><td>Bridge - Polycarbonate</td><td>Integral to frame</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Pad - TPE</td><td>Comfortably soft for universal fitting</td></tr><tr><td>Ratchet Parts</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Nylon</td><td>Snap on frame with angle adjustment</td></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td>Textile Elastic</td><td>Black</td><td>Adjustable Elastic fixed on Frame side parts</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Features | Lens | Clear | Polycarbonate | 9.5 Base Curve, Wrap around design with full eye protection | Frame | Black/Grey | Polycarbonate & TPE | Co-material frame provides flexible fitting | Nose Piece | Black | Bridge - Polycarbonate | Integral to frame | Nose Pad - TPE | Comfortably soft for universal fitting | Ratchet Parts | Black/Grey | Nylon | Snap on frame with angle adjustment | Headband | Textile Elastic | Black | Adjustable Elastic fixed on Frame side parts |
| Component | Colour | Material | Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens | Clear | Polycarbonate | 9.5 Base Curve, Wrap around design with full eye protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frame | Black/Grey | Polycarbonate & TPE | Co-material frame provides flexible fitting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Piece | Black | Bridge - Polycarbonate | Integral to frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nose Pad - TPE | Comfortably soft for universal fitting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ratchet Parts | Black/Grey | Nylon | Snap on frame with angle adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | Textile Elastic | Black | Adjustable Elastic fixed on Frame side parts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 27 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--|------------|----|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>General:</u></p> <p><u>Dimensions and Weight</u></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>General</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Weight (g)</td><td>41</td></tr> <tr> <td>Overall Width (mm) – hinge-hinge</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lens Thickness (mm)</td><td>2.3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lens Size (mm)</td><td>51 Vertical, 78 Diagonal</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lens Base</td><td>9.5 Curve</td></tr> <tr> <td>Temple Length (mm)</td><td>64</td></tr> </table> | General | | Weight (g) | 41 | Overall Width (mm) – hinge-hinge | 122 | Lens Thickness (mm) | 2.3 | Lens Size (mm) | 51 Vertical, 78 Diagonal | Lens Base | 9.5 Curve | Temple Length (mm) | 64 |
| General | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (g) | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Width (mm) – hinge-hinge | 122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Thickness (mm) | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Size (mm) | 51 Vertical, 78 Diagonal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Base | 9.5 Curve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temple Length (mm) | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 28 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating (Minimum) – Protection and Resistance</u></p> <p>Standard Number.: EN166: 2001</p> <p>Frame Marking: EN 166-FT CE</p> <p>Accredited Standard Number: EN 166</p> <p>Mechanical Resistance: F (Low Energy Impact 45m/s)</p> <p>Extreme Temperatures: T (Additional resistance at Extreme Temperatures [-5°C and 55°C])</p> <p>CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p>Lens Marking: 2-1.2 1FT CE</p> <p>Filtering Properties: 2 (Ultraviolet Radiation)</p> <p>Shade Number: 1.2 (1.2 [Lightest] to 16), Luminous transmittance - 89%</p> <p>Optical Class: 1 (1 [Best Class, For Permanent Wear] to 3)</p> <p>Mechanical Resistance: F (Low Energy Impact 45m/s)</p> <p>Extreme Temperatures: T (Additional resistance at Extreme Temperatures [-5°C and 55°C])</p> <p>CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166: 2001 Standard – Personal Eye Protection</p> <p>EN170: 2002 Standard – Personal eye-protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use</p> <p>ANSI Z87.1-2020 – The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) – Occupational and Educational Personal Eye and Face Protection Devices</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 29 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Spectacles, Safety</p> <p>Type: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust</p>    <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Eye Protection: Safety Spectacles – General Work (Dust and Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p>  <p>Frame Marking: EN 166-FT CE</p> <p>Lens Marking: 2-1.2 1FT CE</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 30 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Goggle - Overspecs, Safety</p> <p>Type: Uvex Megasonic, 9320 265/Similar and/or Equivalent, Goggle – Clear Lens</p>  | <p>Eye Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Safety Goggle Overspecs (General Work - Dust & Other Flying Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work - Dust & Other Flying Foreign Objects</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection</p> <p>EN170 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use</p> <p>PPE Category: Category II</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 31 of 214</p> |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Goggle - Prescription, Safety</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501/Similar and/or Equivalent, Goggle, RX Insert – Clear Lens</p>  | <p>Eye Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Safety Prescription Goggle (General Work - Dust & Other Flying Foreign Objects)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work - Dust & Other Flying Foreign Objects</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection EN170 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use PPE Category: Category II</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 32 of 214 |



| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Goggle - Prescription, Safety</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501/Similar and/or Equivalent, Goggle, RX Insert – Clear Lens</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Eye Protection: Safety Prescription Goggle – General Work (Dust & Other Flying Foreign Objects)</u></p> <p><u>Eye Examination and Lenses:</u></p> <p><u>Eye Examination</u></p> <p>Full Comprehensive Eye Examination must include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Visual Acuity with & without Visual Correction. ○ Visual Field Evaluation. ○ Randot Stereopsis Evaluation. ○ Ishihara Colour Evaluation. ○ Ophthalmoscopy. ○ Comprehensive Visual Report for Compliance and Audit purposes once Safety Prescription Goggles have been delivered. <p><u>Lenses</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Lenses: CR39 plastic stock lenses. ○ Lenses: Single Vision, Bifocal and Multifocal. <p><u>General</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Supplier to coordinate eye examinations. ○ Where possible, eye examinations must be done on site at Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Corridors businesses. ○ Supplier to facilitate the delivery and fitting of Safety Prescription Goggles at Transnet Engineering (TE) Rolling Stock Maintenance (RSM), Corridors businesses. |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 33 of 214 |


Eye & Face Protection

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Goggle & Face Shield, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Combo: Uvex Ultravision, 9301 105/Similar and/or Equivalent, Goggle & Uvex, 9301 317/Similar and/or Equivalent, Face Shield – Clear Lens</p>  | <p><u>Eye & Face Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Goggle & Face Shield (Grinding and Chemical)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye & Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Grinding and Chemical</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection EN170 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 34 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Spectacle & Welding Face Shield, Safety, Flame Cutting & Brazing</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Combo: MSA Spirit 2/ Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens & Face Shield, Protection Level 5, IR/UV – Green Lens</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> | <p><u>Eye & Face Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Spectacle & Welding Face Shield (Flame Cutting and Brazing)</p> <p>Face Shield must be able to flip-up.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye & Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Flame Cutting and Brazing</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection</p> <p>EN169 Standard – Personal eye-protection - Filters for welding and related techniques Transmittance requirements and recommended use</p> <p>EN170 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 35 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Welding Shield, Safety</p> <p>Type: 3M Speedglas 100/Similar and/or Equivalent, Welding Shield</p>  | <p><u>Eye & Face Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Welding Shield</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye & Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Specifications</p> <p>EN169 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Filters for welding and related techniques - Transmittance requirements and recommended use</p> <p>EN175 Standard – Personal Eye Protection – Equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes</p> <p>EN379 Standard – Personal Eye Protection – Automatic Welding Filters</p> <p>Basic Safety Requirements under article 10 of the European Directive 89/686/EEC, CE Marked</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 36 of 214</p> |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Welding Helmet & Powered Air Respirator, Safety</p> <p>Type: 3M Speedglas Adflo System with welding filter 9100 XX/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Eye & Face Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Welding Helmet & Powered Air Respirator</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye & Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Specifications EN175 Standard – Personal Eye Protection – Equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes EN379 Standard – Personal Eye Protection – Automatic Welding Filters EN12941 Standard – Respiratory Protective Devices – Powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or hood EN14594 Standard - Respiratory protective devices - Continuous flow compressed air line breathing devices - Requirements, testing and marking Basic Safety Requirements under article 10 of the European Directive 89/686/EEC, CE Marked</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 37 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Welding Mask, Safety</p> <p>Type: Auto Darkening Goggles Cobra/Similar and/or Equivalent Set: Digital Auto-Darkening Welding Goggle (Cobra-200FX/Similar and/or Equivalent), Clever Shield & Soft Hood, Welding in Restricted Areas</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> | <p>Eye & Face Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Welding Mask (Welding in Restricted Areas)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Eye & Face Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding In restricted Areas</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>ANSI Z87.1 Standard - American National Standard For Occupational And Educational Personal Eye And Face Protection Devices</p> <p>CSA Z94.3 Standard - Eye and Face Protector's compliance for industrial and educational processes</p> <p>AS/NZS Standard – Australian/New Zealand Standards</p> <p>ROHS - The Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive</p> <p>Basic Safety Requirements under article 10 of the European Directive 89/686/EEC, CE Marked</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 38 of 214</p> |


Hearing Protection

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earmuff</p>  | <p><u>Hearing Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Earmuffs [Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB (Face to Face Communication)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The earmuff amplifies surrounding sounds (ambient sounds) such as voices, machines and warning signals to safe levels (82 dB) yet it provides good hearing protection. Loud impulse sounds are effectively blocked out and limited to safe levels. The unique stereo microphones (3) allow detection of the direction of ambient sounds, enhancing communication abilities and awareness of surroundings. Provide active protection. With automatic shut-off function.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hearing Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Earmuffs [Headband, Electronic (Face to Face Communication)]</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 39 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earmuff</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Hearing Protection: Earmuffs – Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB (Face to Face Communication)</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where the noise exposure is at or above 85 dBA noise-rating limit for example workshops. Where communication is required in noise zones or working areas where the noise exposure is at or above 85 dBA noise-rating limit. Hearing of warning signals is critical.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against Noise Induced Hearing Loss. Prevent/mitigate safety and rail related occurrences due to improper communication or not hearing warning signals.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 40 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|----------|----------|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earmuff</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hearing Protection: Earmuffs – Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB (Face to Face Communication)</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Steel, Vinyl, PVC</p> <p><u>Earmuff Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th><th>Features</th></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td>Black</td><td>Steel, Vinyl & POM (Polyoxymethylene)</td><td>Soft headband. Folds for convenient storage.</td></tr><tr><td>Ear Cushion</td><td>Black</td><td>PVC (Polyvinyl chloride) & Polyurethane</td><td>Foam filled replaceable ear cushions.</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Features | Headband | Black | Steel, Vinyl & POM (Polyoxymethylene) | Soft headband. Folds for convenient storage. | Ear Cushion | Black | PVC (Polyvinyl chloride) & Polyurethane | Foam filled replaceable ear cushions. |
| Component | Colour | Material | Features | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | Black | Steel, Vinyl & POM (Polyoxymethylene) | Soft headband. Folds for convenient storage. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ear Cushion | Black | PVC (Polyvinyl chloride) & Polyurethane | Foam filled replaceable ear cushions. | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 41 of 214 |




| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| <p>Classification: Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earmuff</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hearing Protection: Earmuffs – Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB (Face to Face Communication)</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>General:</u></p> <p><u>Dimensions and Weight</u></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>General</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Weight (g) including battery</td><td>301.4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Weight (g) excluding battery</td><td>278.8</td></tr> </table> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>Battery type: 2 x 1.5V AAA Battery lifetime: 350h (alkaline) Auto shut off function: 4-hour Automatic Shut-Off</p> | General | | Weight (g) including battery | 301.4 | Weight (g) excluding battery | 278.8 |
| General | | | | | | | |
| Weight (g) including battery | 301.4 | | | | | | |
| Weight (g) excluding battery | 278.8 | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 42 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---|--------|----|-------|----|---------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|
| <p>Classification: Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earmuff</p>  | <p>Hearing Protection: Earmuffs – Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB (Face to Face Communication)</p> <p><u>Attenuation Data</u> SNR (Single Number Rating): 25dB Standard Number.: EN352: 2020</p> <div><p>Here are the SNRs required to remain compliant at various noise levels:</p><table><tr><th>Noise Level</th><th>Minimum SNR</th><th>Ideal SNR</th><th>Maximum SNR</th></tr><tr><td>85 dB</td><td>5</td><td>9 – 14</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>90 dB</td><td>10</td><td>14 – 19</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>95 dB</td><td>15</td><td>19 – 24</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>100 dB</td><td>20</td><td>24 – 29</td><td>33</td></tr><tr><td>105 dB</td><td>25</td><td>29 – 34</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>110 dB</td><td>30</td><td>34 – 39</td><td>43</td></tr></table></div> <p><u>Headband Marking</u> Manufacturer Identification: Howard Leight by Honeywell</p> <p><u>Earmuff Marking</u> Accredited Standard Number: EN 352 Accredited Standard Number: Australian Standard, Certified Product, AS/NZS 1270 LIC1133-1 SAI Global CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN352-1: 2020 Standard – Hearing protectors - General requirements - Part 1: Earmuffs EN352-4: 2020 Standard – Hearing protectors - Safety requirements - Part 4: Level-dependent earmuffs EN352-6: 2020 Standard – Hearing protectors - Safety requirements - Part 6: Earmuffs with safety-related audio input Approval No. IMPACT Sport: 29589VSS01</p> <p><u>Directive:</u> Personal Protective Equipment Directive 89/686/EEC, Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Noise Level | Minimum SNR | Ideal SNR | Maximum SNR | 85 dB | 5 | 9 – 14 | 18 | 90 dB | 10 | 14 – 19 | 23 | 95 dB | 15 | 19 – 24 | 28 | 100 dB | 20 | 24 – 29 | 33 | 105 dB | 25 | 29 – 34 | 38 | 110 dB | 30 | 34 – 39 | 43 |
| Noise Level | Minimum SNR | Ideal SNR | Maximum SNR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 dB | 5 | 9 – 14 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 dB | 10 | 14 – 19 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 dB | 15 | 19 – 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 dB | 20 | 24 – 29 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 dB | 25 | 29 – 34 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 dB | 30 | 34 – 39 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Continue)


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 43 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earmuff</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hearing Protection: Earmuffs – Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB (Face to Face Communication)</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Earmuff Marking</u></p> <div>   </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 44 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Honeywell, Quiet, Howard Leight, 1028457/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  | <p><u>Hearing Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Earplugs (Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>This is a re-usable earplug, SNR 28. Patented "no-roll" design is easy to handle and fit. Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal. Smooth, non-irritating skin provides all-day comfort, easy to clean for long-term use. Built-in insertion stem makes insertion quick and easy. With the cord the earplug is conveniently to hand, making it a readily available hearing protection. If the user spends short periods of time in low-noise areas, the earplugs can simply be worn around the neck. When returning to a noisy environment, it takes just seconds to refit the earplug. High wearing comfort. Provide passive protection.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hearing Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Earplugs (Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB)</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 45 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Quiet, Howard Leight, 1028457/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where the noise exposure is at or above 85 dBA noise-rating limit. Working in noise zones.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against Noise Induced Hearing Loss.</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 46 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| <p>Classification: Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Quiet, Howard Leight, 1028457/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  | <p>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Vinyl</p> <p><u>Earplug Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Earplug</td><td>Orange</td><td>Vinyl</td></tr><tr><td>Cord</td><td>Orange</td><td>Polycord</td></tr></table> <p><u>Shape</u></p> <p>Bell</p> | Component | Colour | Material | Earplug | Orange | Vinyl | Cord | Orange | Polycord |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | |
| Earplug | Orange | Vinyl | | | | | | | | |
| Cord | Orange | Polycord | | | | | | | | |

(Continue)


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 47 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---|--------|----|-------|----|---------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|
| <p>Classification: Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Quiet, Howard Leight, 1028457/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  | <p>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB</p> <p><u>Attenuation Data</u></p> <p>SNR (Single Number Rating): 28dB</p> <p>Standard Number.: EN352: 2020 (Test Method)</p> <div><p>Here are the SNRs required to remain compliant at various noise levels:</p><table><tr><th>Noise Level</th><th>Minimum SNR</th><th>Ideal SNR</th><th>Maximum SNR</th></tr><tr><td>85 dB</td><td>5</td><td>9 – 14</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>90 dB</td><td>10</td><td>14 – 19</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>95 dB</td><td>15</td><td>19 – 24</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>100 dB</td><td>20</td><td>24 – 29</td><td>33</td></tr><tr><td>105 dB</td><td>25</td><td>29 – 34</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>110 dB</td><td>30</td><td>34 – 39</td><td>43</td></tr></table></div> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN352-2: 2020 Standard – Hearing protectors - General requirements - Part 2: Earplugs</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Noise Level | Minimum SNR | Ideal SNR | Maximum SNR | 85 dB | 5 | 9 – 14 | 18 | 90 dB | 10 | 14 – 19 | 23 | 95 dB | 15 | 19 – 24 | 28 | 100 dB | 20 | 24 – 29 | 33 | 105 dB | 25 | 29 – 34 | 38 | 110 dB | 30 | 34 – 39 | 43 |
| Noise Level | Minimum SNR | Ideal SNR | Maximum SNR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 dB | 5 | 9 – 14 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 dB | 10 | 14 – 19 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 dB | 15 | 19 – 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 dB | 20 | 24 – 29 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 dB | 25 | 29 – 34 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 dB | 30 | 34 – 39 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 48 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Uvex Whisper, Supreme, 2111.235/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  | <p><u>Hearing Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Earplugs (Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>This is a SNR 30, high attenuation reusable earplug with smooth, dirt-repellent surface. Easy to clean with soap and water. With the cord the earplug is conveniently to hand, making it a readily available hearing protection. If the user spends short periods of time in low-noise areas, the earplugs can simply be worn around the neck. When returning to a noisy environment, it takes just seconds to refit the earplug. Cord can be removed. High wearing comfort. Provide passive protection.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hearing Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Earplugs (Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 49 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</p> <p>Type: Uvex Whisper, Supreme, 2111.235/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where the noise exposure is at or above 85 dBA noise-rating limit. Working in noise zones.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against Noise Induced Hearing Loss.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 50 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</p> <p>Type: Uvex Whisper, Supreme, 2111.235/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Material</u> – Vinyl</p> <p><u>Earplug Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Earplug</td><td>Yellow</td><td>TPE (Thermoplastic elastomer)</td></tr><tr><td>Cord</td><td>White and Black</td><td>Polypropylene/Polyester</td></tr></table> <p><u>Cord Length</u></p> <p>700mm</p> <p><u>Size</u></p> <p>Must include special size (e.g. very small).</p> | Component | Colour | Material | Earplug | Yellow | TPE (Thermoplastic elastomer) | Cord | White and Black | Polypropylene/Polyester |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | |
| Earplug | Yellow | TPE (Thermoplastic elastomer) | | | | | | | | |
| Cord | White and Black | Polypropylene/Polyester | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 51 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---|--------|----|-------|----|---------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|---------|----|
| <p>Classification: Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</p> <p>Type: Uvex Whisper, Supreme, 2111.235/Similar and/or Equivalent, Earplugs</p>  | <p><u>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</u></p> <p><u>Attenuation Data</u></p> <p>SNR (Single Number Rating): 30dB</p> <p>Standard Number.: EN352: 2020 (Test Method)</p> <div><p>Here are the SNRs required to remain compliant at various noise levels:</p><table><tr><th>Noise Level</th><th>Minimum SNR</th><th>Ideal SNR</th><th>Maximum SNR</th></tr><tr><td>85 dB</td><td>5</td><td>9 – 14</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>90 dB</td><td>10</td><td>14 – 19</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>95 dB</td><td>15</td><td>19 – 24</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>100 dB</td><td>20</td><td>24 – 29</td><td>33</td></tr><tr><td>105 dB</td><td>25</td><td>29 – 34</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>110 dB</td><td>30</td><td>34 – 39</td><td>43</td></tr></table></div> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN352-2: 2020 Standard – Hearing protectors - General requirements - Part 2: Earplugs</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Noise Level | Minimum SNR | Ideal SNR | Maximum SNR | 85 dB | 5 | 9 – 14 | 18 | 90 dB | 10 | 14 – 19 | 23 | 95 dB | 15 | 19 – 24 | 28 | 100 dB | 20 | 24 – 29 | 33 | 105 dB | 25 | 29 – 34 | 38 | 110 dB | 30 | 34 – 39 | 43 |
| Noise Level | Minimum SNR | Ideal SNR | Maximum SNR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 dB | 5 | 9 – 14 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 dB | 10 | 14 – 19 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 dB | 15 | 19 – 24 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 dB | 20 | 24 – 29 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 dB | 25 | 29 – 34 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 dB | 30 | 34 – 39 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Continue) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 52 of 214</p> |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Hygienic Storage Container, Earplugs</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Honeywell, Howard Leight/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Hearing Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Hearing Protection Accessories</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Honeywell, Howard Leight, flip top box is for the hygienic storage of earplugs.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hearing Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Hearing Protection Accessories (Hygienic Storage Container, Earplugs)</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 53 of 214</p> |


| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Hygienic Storage Container, Earplugs</p> <p>Type: Honeywell, Howard Leight/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hearing Protection: Earplugs – Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where the noise exposure is at or above 85 dBA noise-rating limit. Working in noise zones Where hygienic storage of earplugs is required.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against ear infections and hearing loss due to ear infections.</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Polypropylene</p> <p><u>Earplug Storage Container Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Storage Container</td><td>Clear</td><td>TPE (Thermoplastic elastomer)</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Storage Container | Clear | TPE (Thermoplastic elastomer) |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | |
| Storage Container | Clear | TPE (Thermoplastic elastomer) | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 54 of 214 |



Respiratory Protection

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR), Mask</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The FFP2 V (NR) includes highly effective face masks in protective class FFP2. Provides up to 94% filtration and protection against pollutants. The masks have been designed to provide its wearer with both comfort and respiratory safety. The many design features have been developed with the wearers comfort in mind: Field of vision, design and materials, size, weight and balance, compatibility with other PPE, pressure points, ease of adjustment and secure fitting, heat and moisture build up and breathing resistance. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 55 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR), Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where there is <u>dust</u> and <u>mist</u> exposure. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the dust and mist concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with Aerosol Spray Paint.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure - Dust: Pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung") & Mist: Vomiting and diarrhoea, irritation to the nose, throat and lungs, headaches, dizziness, nausea, and fatigue.</p> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 56 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR), Mask</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Polyester, Cotton</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Particle-filtering cup shape mask with exhalation valve• Protection level FFP2• Soft material edges for high wearing comfort• Continuous head band for a comfortable and secure fit• Exhalation valve reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask• Flexible and adjustable nose clip• Compatible with safety eyewear• Soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed position of the mask <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ±18,3 g <p><u>Respirator Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td></td><td>Cotton, Continuous Looped Textile</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Clip</td><td></td><td>Aluminium</td></tr><tr><td>Filter/Mask</td><td>White</td><td>CoolSAFE+, Melt Blown PP, Polyester</td></tr><tr><td>Sealing Lip</td><td></td><td>Cotton Foam, Elastane</td></tr><tr><td>Exhalation Valve</td><td></td><td>ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene)</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Headband | | Cotton, Continuous Looped Textile | Nose Clip | | Aluminium | Filter/Mask | White | CoolSAFE+, Melt Blown PP, Polyester | Sealing Lip | | Cotton Foam, Elastane | Exhalation Valve | | ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | | Cotton, Continuous Looped Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Clip | | Aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filter/Mask | White | CoolSAFE+, Melt Blown PP, Polyester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sealing Lip | | Cotton Foam, Elastane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation Valve | | ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 57 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR), Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p>Performance (EN149)</p> <p>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity: FFP2 (Filtering Facepiece)</p> <p>Threshold: 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit)</p> <p>Breathing Protection Maximum breathing resistance in mbar</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Breathing Resistance</th><th>Max (mbar)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 30L/min</td><td>0,7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 95L/min</td><td>2,4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exhalation - 160L/Min</td><td>3,0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Respirator Marking Level of Protection: FFP2 Valve Mask: V Non-Reusable: (NR) Standard: SANS 50149:2003</p> <p>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications EN149:2001+A1.2009 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. SANS 50149:2003 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [Breathing Protection].</p> <p>Directive Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 |
| Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 58 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR), Mask</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</u></p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p> <div>  </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 59 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V D Mask</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The FFP2 V D flat fold mask includes highly effective face masks in protective class FFP2. Provides up to 94% filtration and protection against pollutants. The masks have been designed to provide its wearer with both comfort and respiratory safety. The many design features have been developed with the wearers comfort in mind: Field of vision, design and materials, size, weight and balance, compatibility with other PPE, pressure points, ease of adjustment and secure fitting, heat and moisture build up and breathing resistance. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 60 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V D Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where there is <u>dust</u> and <u>mist</u> exposure. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the dust and mist concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with Aerosol Spray Paint.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure - Dust: Pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung") & Mist: Vomiting and diarrhoea, irritation to the nose, throat and lungs, headaches, dizziness, nausea, and fatigue.</p> |


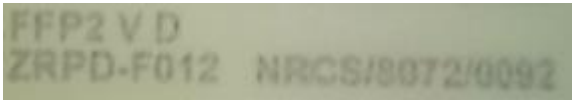
| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 61 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|----------|----------|--|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V D Mask</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Non-woven Material, Latex</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Particle-filtering flat fold mask with exhalation valve• The filtering face piece consists of several material layers of nonwoven materials, partly with electrical charge• Protection level FFP2• Soft material edges for high wearing comfort• Continuous head band for a comfortable and secure fit• Exhalation valve reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask• Flexible and adjustable nose clip• Compatible with safety eyewear <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ±18,1 g <p><u>Respirator Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td></td><td>Natural Rubber Latex covered with Woven Textile</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Clip</td><td></td><td>Tinplate, Free of Aluminium</td></tr><tr><td>Filter/Mask</td><td>Green</td><td>Charged Non-woven Material</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Seal</td><td></td><td>PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)</td></tr><tr><td>Exhalation Valve</td><td></td><td>Polypropylene (Body). Rubber (Disc)</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Headband | | Natural Rubber Latex covered with Woven Textile | Nose Clip | | Tinplate, Free of Aluminium | Filter/Mask | Green | Charged Non-woven Material | Nose Seal | | PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) | Exhalation Valve | | Polypropylene (Body). Rubber (Disc) |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | | Natural Rubber Latex covered with Woven Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Clip | | Tinplate, Free of Aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filter/Mask | Green | Charged Non-woven Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Seal | | PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation Valve | | Polypropylene (Body). Rubber (Disc) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 62 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V D Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Performance (EN149)</u> <u>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity:</u> FFP2 (Filtering Facepiece) <u>Threshold:</u> 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) <u>Breathing Protection</u> Maximum breathing resistance in mbar</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Breathing Resistance</th><th>Max (mbar)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 30L/min</td><td>0,7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 95L/min</td><td>2,4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exhalation - 160L/Min</td><td>3,0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u> Level of Protection: FFP2 Valve Mask: V Disposable: D Standard: EN149:2001 <u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN149:2001+A1.2009 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. SANS 50149:2003 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [Breathing Protection]. <u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 |
| Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 63 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V D Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2</u></p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p>  |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 64 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, V (NR) FFP3 Mask</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The FFP3 V (NR) molded cup mask includes highly effective face masks in protective class FFP3. Provides up to 99% filtration and protection against pollutants. The masks have been designed to provide its wearer with both comfort and respiratory safety. The many design features have been developed with the wearers comfort in mind: Field of vision, design and materials, size, weight and balance, compatibility with other PPE, pressure points, ease of adjustment and secure fitting, heat and moisture build up and breathing resistance. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 65 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, V (NR) FFP3 Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where there is <u>woodworking, hard wood, chromium, asbestos fibers (short periods of work), stainless steel, lead, welding, dust that contain beryllium, arsenic, cadmium, cobalt, medical waste disposal, fungal spores, legionella bacteria, infections, viruses, bacteria, enzyme and nanoparticles</u> exposure. Protection against <u>solid and liquid nonvolatile particles</u>. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 30xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure - Contaminants: Asbestosis, Cancer, Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |


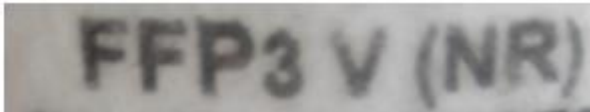
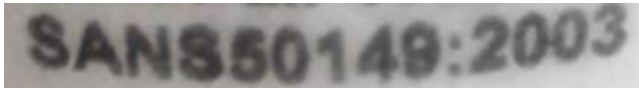
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 66 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, V (NR) FFP3 Mask</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Polyester, Cotton</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Particle-filtering cup shape mask with exhalation valve• Protection level FFP3• Soft material edges for high wearing comfort• Continuous head band for a comfortable and secure fit• Exhalation valve reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask• Flexible and adjustable nose clip• Compatible with safety eyewear• Soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed position of the mask <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ±19,0 g <p><u>Respirator Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td></td><td>Cotton, Continuous Looped Textile</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Clip</td><td></td><td>Aluminium</td></tr><tr><td>Filter/Mask</td><td>White</td><td>CoolSAFE+, Melt Blown PP, Polyester</td></tr><tr><td>Sealing Lip</td><td></td><td>Cotton Foam, Elastane</td></tr><tr><td>Exhalation Valve</td><td></td><td>ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene)</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Headband | | Cotton, Continuous Looped Textile | Nose Clip | | Aluminium | Filter/Mask | White | CoolSAFE+, Melt Blown PP, Polyester | Sealing Lip | | Cotton Foam, Elastane | Exhalation Valve | | ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | | Cotton, Continuous Looped Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Clip | | Aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filter/Mask | White | CoolSAFE+, Melt Blown PP, Polyester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sealing Lip | | Cotton Foam, Elastane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation Valve | | ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 67 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, V (NR) FFP3 Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p>Performance (EN149) Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity: FFP3 (Filtering Facepiece) Threshold: 30xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit)</p> <p><u>Breathing Protection</u> Maximum breathing resistance in mbar</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Breathing Resistance</th><th>Max (mbar)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 30L/min</td><td>0,7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 95L/min</td><td>2,4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exhalation - 160L/Min</td><td>3,0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u> Level of Protection: FFP3 Valve Mask: V Non-Reusable: (NR) Standard: SANS 50149:2003</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN149:2001+A1.2009 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. SANS 50149:2003 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [Breathing Protection].</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 |
| Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 68 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-air, 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, V (NR) FFP3 Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p>   |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 69 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP3 V D Mask</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The FFP3 V D flat fold mask includes highly effective face masks in protective class FFP3. Provides up to 99% filtration and protection against pollutants. The masks have been designed to provide its wearer with both comfort and respiratory safety. The many design features have been developed with the wearers comfort in mind: Field of vision, design and materials, size, weight and balance, compatibility with other PPE, pressure points, ease of adjustment and secure fitting, heat and moisture build up and breathing resistance. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators (Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3)</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 70 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP3 V D Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where there is <u>woodworking, hard wood, chromium, asbestos fibers (short periods of work), stainless steel, lead, welding, dust that contain beryllium, arsenic, cadmium, cobalt, medical waste disposal, fungal spores, legionella bacteria, infections, viruses, bacteria, enzyme and nanoparticles</u> exposure. Protection against <u>solid and liquid nonvolatile particles</u>. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 30xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure - Contaminants: Asbestosis, Cancer, Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 71 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------|----------|----------|--|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP3 V D Mask</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Non-woven Material, Latex</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Particle-filtering flat fold mask with exhalation valve• The filtering face piece consists of several material layers of nonwoven materials, partly with electrical charge• Protection level FFP3• Soft material edges for high wearing comfort• Continuous head band for a comfortable and secure fit• Exhalation valve reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask• Flexible and adjustable nose clip• Compatible with safety eyewear <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ±21,8 g <p><u>Respirator Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td></td><td>Natural Rubber Latex covered with Woven Textile</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Clip</td><td></td><td>Tinplate, Free of Aluminium</td></tr><tr><td>Filter/Mask</td><td>Green</td><td>Charged Non-woven Material</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Seal</td><td></td><td>PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)???</td></tr><tr><td>Exhalation Valve</td><td></td><td>Polypropylene (Body), Rubber (Disc)</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Headband | | Natural Rubber Latex covered with Woven Textile | Nose Clip | | Tinplate, Free of Aluminium | Filter/Mask | Green | Charged Non-woven Material | Nose Seal | | PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)??? | Exhalation Valve | | Polypropylene (Body), Rubber (Disc) |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | | Natural Rubber Latex covered with Woven Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Clip | | Tinplate, Free of Aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filter/Mask | Green | Charged Non-woven Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Seal | | PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)??? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation Valve | | Polypropylene (Body), Rubber (Disc) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 72 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP3 V D Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p>Performance (EN149)</p> <p><u>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity:</u> FFP3 (Filtering Facepiece)</p> <p><u>Threshold:</u> 30xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit)</p> <p><u>Breathing Protection</u> Maximum breathing resistance in mbar</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Breathing Resistance</th><th>Max (mbar)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 30L/min</td><td>1,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 95L/min</td><td>3,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exhalation - 160L/Min</td><td>3,0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u> Level of Protection: FFP3 Valve Mask: V Disposable: D Standard: EN149:2001</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN149:2001+A1.2009 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. SANS 50149:2003 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking. Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [Breathing Protection].</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> | Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | Inhalation - 30L/min | 1,0 | Inhalation - 95L/min | 3,0 | Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 |
| Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 30L/min | 1,0 | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 95L/min | 3,0 | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 73 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Asbestos & Silica</p> <p>Type: Uvex, Com4-breathe, 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP3 V D Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p>  |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 74 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p>Type: 3M, Premium Welding Fume, 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR) (D) Welding Mask</p>   | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respirators (Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Welding Fume, FFP2 V (NR) (D) mask provides lightweight, effective, comfortable and hygienic respiratory protection against dusts, mists and metal fumes. Its convex shape enhances wearer comfort and allows a good fit over a wide range of face sizes. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve reduces moisture build-up, particularly in hot and humid work conditions. The 4-point adjustable straps and adjustable nose clip ensure a proper fit. The 3M 9925 Premium Welding Fume Respirator has been designed specifically for welding applications to provide protection against Ozone and welding fume, plus relief from nuisance odours. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators (Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2)</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 75 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p>Type: 3M, Premium Welding Fume, 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR) (D) Welding Mask</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Iron and steel foundries, <u>metal fumes, welding fumes, soldering</u>, dust and mist. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches. Does not protect in atmospheres containing less than 19.5% oxygen e.g. some confined space.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure – Metal fumes, welding fumes, dust and mist: Metal Fume Fever, Kidney and Nervous System Damage and Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 76 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p>Type: 3M, Premium Welding Fume, 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR) (D) Welding Mask</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Polypropylene, Cotton</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Particle-filtering cup shape mask with exhalation valve• Protection level FFP2• Soft material edges for high wearing comfort• Continuous head band for a comfortable and secure fit• Exhalation valve reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask• Flexible and adjustable nose clip• Compatible with safety eyewear• Soft sealing nose foam guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed position of the mask <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ±13,0 g <p><u>Respirator Composition:</u></p> <table><tr><th>Component</th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th></tr><tr><td>Headband</td><td></td><td>Cotton fibre, Polyisoprene</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Clip</td><td></td><td>Aluminium</td></tr><tr><td>Filter/Mask</td><td>White</td><td>Polypropylene</td></tr><tr><td>Nose Foam</td><td></td><td>PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)</td></tr><tr><td>Exhalation Valve</td><td></td><td>Polypropylene, Polyisoprene</td></tr></table> | Component | Colour | Material | Headband | | Cotton fibre, Polyisoprene | Nose Clip | | Aluminium | Filter/Mask | White | Polypropylene | Nose Foam | | PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) | Exhalation Valve | | Polypropylene, Polyisoprene |
| Component | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headband | | Cotton fibre, Polyisoprene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Clip | | Aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filter/Mask | White | Polypropylene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose Foam | | PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation Valve | | Polypropylene, Polyisoprene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 77 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p>Type: 3M, Premium Welding Fume, 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR) (D) Welding Mask</p>   <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Performance (EN149)</u></p> <p><u>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity:</u></p> <p>FFP2 (Filtering Facepiece)</p> <p><u>Threshold:</u></p> <p>10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit)</p> <p><u>Breathing Protection</u></p> <p>Maximum breathing resistance in mbar</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Breathing Resistance</th><th>Max (mbar)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 30L/min</td><td>0,7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Inhalation - 95L/min</td><td>2,4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Exhalation - 160L/Min</td><td>3,0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p> <p>Level of Protection: FFP2</p> <p>Valve Mask: V</p> <p>Non-Reusable: (NR)</p> <p>Disposable: D</p> <p>Standard: EN149:2001</p> <p>CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN149:2001+A1.2009 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking.</p> <p>SANS 50149:2003 Standard – Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking.</p> <p>Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [Breathing Protection].</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> <p>Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> | Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 |
| Breathing Resistance | Max (mbar) | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 30L/min | 0,7 | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation - 95L/min | 2,4 | | | | | | | | |
| Exhalation - 160L/Min | 3,0 | | | | | | | | |

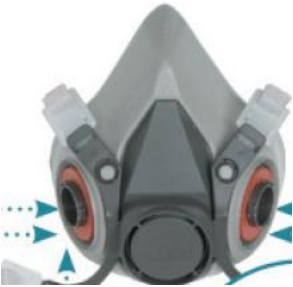
| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 78 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p>Type: 3M, Premium Welding Fume, 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent, FFP2 V (NR) (D) Welding Mask</p>   <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p>  |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 79 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respirators (Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Half Face Respirator are proven to be simple to handle and comfortable to the wearer. The exhalation port provides increased durability, easy cleaning and reduced breathing resistance which helps to increase your comfort. Respirators have the bayonet connection system allowing connection to a broad range of twin lightweight filters to protect against gases, vapours and particulates depending on your individual needs.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators (Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 80 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Dust and mist (e.g. aerosol spray paint), organic vapours, paint fumes, metal fumes, welding fumes, soldering, Iron and steel foundries. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with Aerosol Spray Paint. Does not protect in atmospheres containing less than 19.5% oxygen e.g. some confined space.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure – Metal fumes, welding fumes, dust and mist, organic vapours: Metal Fume Fever, Kidney and Nervous System Damage and Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |

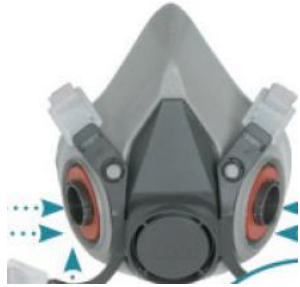
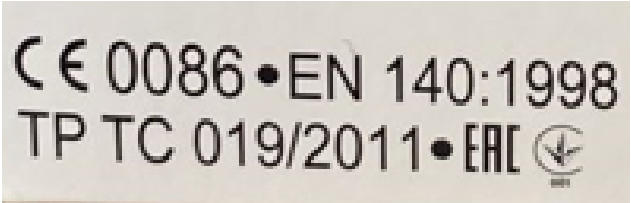
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 81 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Natural Rubber Latex</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft, lightweight elastomeric respirator ensures comfort during long periods of work • Flexible System (gas & vapour and / or particulate filters plus Supplied-Air option). • Twin filter design provides lower breathing resistance, a more balanced fit, and improves field of vision. • Safe, secure Bayonet filter attachment system. <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Face piece weight: 82 g |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 82 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p><u>Performance (EN140)</u></p> <p><u>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity (When the 6000 Series Half Face Respirator is fitted with Particulate Filters):</u></p> <p>P2 (Facepiece) – When fitted with particulate filters.</p> <p><u>Threshold:</u> 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit)</p> <p>Test: Reusable, Half Face Respirator tested to the relevant European Standards (EN140) and have met the Requirements: Facepiece and Flammability.</p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u> Standard: EN140 CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN140 Standard – Respiratory protective devices - Half masks and quarter masks AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [‘Homologation of Respiratory Equipment’] <u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425 Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 83 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p>  |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 84 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M 2138 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Disc Filter GP2/GP3 Particulate</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, <u>Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume</u> is one of the Series of filters that provide a lightweight filter option for Half Face Respirators. Disc Filter has been approved as a P3 filter & provides protection from Welding Fumes.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 85 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M 2138 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Disc Filter GP2/GP3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume)</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Iron and steel foundries, <u>welding fumes</u>. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit). Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches. Does not protect in atmospheres containing less than 19.5% oxygen e.g. some confined space.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure – Metal fumes, welding fumes, dust and mist: Metal Fume Fever, Kidney and Nervous System Damage and Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 86 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M 2138 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Disc Filter GP2/GP3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume)</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It has been approved as a P3 filter. • The bayonet fitting ensures precise & safer locking. • 3M high performance filter media, advanced electret media for maximal filtration efficiency & lightweight. • Low breathing resistance. • Capable of providing protection against particulates at levels up to ten (10) times the Exposure Standard on Half Face Respirator. <p><u>Weight</u></p> <p>12g per filter (nominal)</p> <p><u>Size</u></p> <p>11cm Ø x 1cm deep (nominal)</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 87 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M 2138 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Disc Filter GP2/GP3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume)</p> <p><u>Performance (EN149)</u></p> <p><u>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity:</u></p> <p>FFP3 (Filtering Facepiece)</p> <p><u>Threshold:</u></p> <p>10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit)</p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p> <p>Filter No.: 2138</p> <p>Standard: EN143</p> <p>Level of Protection: P3</p> <p>Reusable: R</p> <p>CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN143 Standard – Respiratory protective devices - Particle filters – Requirements, testing, marking</p> <p>AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices</p> <p>Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [Breathing Protection]</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> <p>Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 88 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume</p> <p>Type: 3M 2138/Similar and/or Equivalent, Disc Filter GP2/GP3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume)</u></p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u></p>  |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 89 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: 3M 6038 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Cartridge Filter P2/P3 Particulate</p>  | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, <u>Cartridge Filter Particulate Dust & Mist (e.g. aerosol spray paint)</u>, is one of the Series of filters that provide a filter option for Half Face/Full Face Respirators. Cartridge Filter has been approved as a P3 filter & provides protection from Dust & Mist (e.g. aerosol spray paint).</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Half/Full Face Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist)</p> |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 90 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: 3M 6038 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Cartridge Filter P2/P3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist)</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where there is dust and mist exposure. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the <u>dust and mist</u> concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) & 100xOEL. Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with <u>Aerosol Spray Paint</u>. Does not protect in atmospheres containing less than 19.5% oxygen e.g. some confined space.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure - Dust: Pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung") & Mist: Vomiting and diarrhoea, irritation to the nose, throat and lungs, headaches, dizziness, nausea, and fatigue.</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 91 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: 3M 6038 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Cartridge Filter P2/P3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist)</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It has been approved as a P3 filter. • The bayonet fitting ensures precise & safer locking. • High performance filter media, advanced electret media for maximal filtration efficiency & lightweight. • Low breathing resistance. • Capable of providing protection against particulates at levels up to ten (10) times the Exposure Standard on Half Face Respirator and up to one hundred (100) times the Exposure Standard on a Full Face mask. <p><u>Weight</u></p> <p>Lightweight - 43g each (nominal)</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 92 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: 3M 6038 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Cartridge Filter P2/P3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist)</u></p> <p><u>Performance (EN143 & AS/NZS 1716)</u></p> <p><u>Level of Protection According to Filtering Capacity:</u> P2 (Filter Performance) - With half facepiece respirator P3 (Filter Performance) - with full facepiece respirator</p> <p><u>Threshold:</u> 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) - With half facepiece respirator 100xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) - With full facepiece respirator</p> <p><u>Cartridge Filter Particulate Marking</u> Standard: EN143 Level of Protection: P3 Reusable: R CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN143 Standard – Respiratory protective devices - Particle filters – Requirements, testing, marking AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [‘Homologation of Respiratory Equipment’] <u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425 Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 93 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist</p> <p>Type: 3M 6038 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Cartridge Filter P2/P3 Particulate</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist)</u></p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Cartridge Filter Particulate Marking</u></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 94 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p>Item: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, <u>Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter P3 & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases</u> is one of the series of filters that are applicable for use in a range of gas/vapour environments. With the appropriate particulate filter added, protection against particulates can also be obtained.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> Half/Full Face Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases)</p>  |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 95 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases)</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Working in areas where there is organic vapours/acid gases exposure. Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the <u>organic vapours/acid gases</u> concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) and 50xOEL OR up to a maximum of 1000ppm whichever is lower. Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with <u>Aerosol Spray Paint</u>. Does not protect in atmospheres containing less than 19.5% oxygen e.g. some confined space.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure – Organic vapours: Kidney and Nervous System Damage and Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 96 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases)</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Cartridge Filter</u> <u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Cartridge Filter Organic Vapours / Acid Gases, is one of the series of filters that are applicable for use in a range of gas/vapour environments. With the appropriate particulate filter added, protection against particulates can also be obtained. • The bayonet fitting ensures precise & safer locking. • Low breathing resistance. • When selected and used in accordance with AS/NZS 1715, the Cartridge Filter is capable of providing protection against organic vapours with boiling points >65°C and acid gases such as Sulfur Dioxide at levels up to ten (10) times the Exposure Standard on a half face mask and up to fifty (50) times the Exposure Standard on a full face mask OR up to a maximum of 1000ppm whichever is lower. <p><u>Weight</u> Lightweight - 100g each (nominal)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 97 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases)</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Particulate Filter P3</u></p> <p>Material – Polypropylene</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Particulate Filter is used in conjunction with gas and vapour filters for protection against all particulates including highly toxic materials. • Low breathing resistance. • Versatility: can be used on Half Mask & Full Face Masks Series in combination with series filters and Retainers. • This product meets the requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2003, Respiratory Protective Devices, as a P3 Particulate filter. • The Particulate filter can be used in industries where workers will be exposed to highly toxic or highly irritant particulates where gas/vapour protection is also required. When used in conjunction with a Full Face Mask, a protection factor of up to 100 for particulates is obtained. In accordance with AS/NZS 1715:2009, when a P3 filter is used on a half facepiece respirator, a protection factor equivalent to a P2 filter is obtained. <p><u>Weight</u> Lightweight - 3g</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 98 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/ Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours/Acid Gases) <u>Performance (EN143 & AS/NZS 1716)</u></p> <p><u>3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1</u></p> <p><u>Threshold:</u> 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) - With half facepiece respirator 50xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) OR up to a maximum of 1000ppm whichever is lower - With full facepiece respirator</p> <p><u>Cartridge Filter Marking</u> Filter No. Standard: EN143 CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE <u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> EN143 Standard – Respiratory protective devices - Particle filters – Requirements, testing, marking AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [‘Homologation of Respiratory Equipment’] <u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425 Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 99 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6800/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Respirator</p>  | <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Respirators [Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Full Face Respirator is a low maintenance respirator that offers the user comfort, convenience and easier breathing. Respirators have the bayonet connection system allowing connection to a broad range of twin lightweight filters to protect against gases, vapours and particulates depending on your individual needs.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respirators [Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)]</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 100 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6800/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Cleaning, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p><u>Dust and mist (e.g. aerosol spray paint), organic vapours, paint fumes, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner).</u></p> <p>Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 50xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) and 100xOEL. Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with Aerosol Spray Paint, Cleaning electrical components, Cleaning traction motors.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure – Dust and mist, organic vapours: Kidney and Nervous System Damage, Cancer and Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |





| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 101 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6800/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Material – Natural Rubber Latex</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft, lightweight elastomeric respirator ensures comfort during long periods of work • Flexible System (gas & vapour and / or particulate filters plus Supplied-Air option). • Twin filter design provides lower breathing resistance, a more balanced fit, and improves field of vision. • Safe, secure Bayonet filter attachment system. • Wide field of vision helps provide excellent visibility. • Harness type: 4 point. <p><u>Weight</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight: 405g (without filters) |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 102 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| <p>Classification: Respirators, Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M, 6800/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Respirator</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>When selected and used in accordance with AS/NZS 1715, the Full Face Reusable Respirator Series is capable of providing the following maximum use concentrations:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Full Face Reusable Respirator Series</th><th>Maximum Use Concentration</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P2 Particulate Filters</td><td>50 x Exposure Standard</td></tr> <tr> <td>P3 Particulate Filters</td><td>100 x Exposure Standard</td></tr> <tr> <td>Class 1 Gas and Vapour Filter</td><td>50 x Exposure Standard or 1000 ppm (whichever is lower)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Class 2 Gas and Vapour Filter</td><td>100 x Exposure Standard or 5000 ppm (whichever is lower)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Respirator Marking</u> <u>Manufacturer Identification</u> <u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices AS/NZS 1337 Standard – High Impact Eye Protection Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval [‘Homologation of Respiratory Equipment’] <u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425 Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> | Full Face Reusable Respirator Series | Maximum Use Concentration | P2 Particulate Filters | 50 x Exposure Standard | P3 Particulate Filters | 100 x Exposure Standard | Class 1 Gas and Vapour Filter | 50 x Exposure Standard or 1000 ppm (whichever is lower) | Class 2 Gas and Vapour Filter | 100 x Exposure Standard or 5000 ppm (whichever is lower) |
| Full Face Reusable Respirator Series | Maximum Use Concentration | | | | | | | | | | |
| P2 Particulate Filters | 50 x Exposure Standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| P3 Particulate Filters | 100 x Exposure Standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 1 Gas and Vapour Filter | 50 x Exposure Standard or 1000 ppm (whichever is lower) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 2 Gas and Vapour Filter | 100 x Exposure Standard or 5000 ppm (whichever is lower) | | | | | | | | | | |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 103 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p>Item: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter [Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, <u>Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter, P3 & Retainer, Organic Vapours</u> is one of the series of filters that are applicable for use in a range of gas/vapour environments. With the appropriate particulate filter added, protection against particulates can also be obtained.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> Half/Full Face Respirator Filter [Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)]</p>  |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 104 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner))</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Cleaning, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p><u>Dust and mist (e.g. aerosol spray paint), organic vapours, paint fumes, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner).</u> Working in a respirator zone. Areas where the contaminant concentration is up to 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) and 100xOEL. Maintenance of Loco's, Wagons, Coaches, Stenciling TDS data on rail wagons with Aerosol Spray Paint, Cleaning electrical components, Cleaning traction motors.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Health Protection: Respiratory exposure – Dust and mist, organic vapours: Kidney and Nervous System Damage, Cancer and Adverse Health Effects on the Respiratory Tract.</p> |




| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 105 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner))</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u> <u>Cartridge Filter</u> <u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Cartridge Filter Organic Vapours, is one of the series of filters that are applicable for use in a range of gas/vapour environments. With the appropriate particulate filter added, protection against particulates can also be obtained. • The bayonet fitting ensures precise & safer locking. • Low breathing resistance. • When selected and used in accordance with AS/NZS 1715, the Cartridge Filter is capable of providing protection against organic vapours with boiling points >65°C at levels up to ten (10) times the Exposure Standard on a half face mask and up to hundred (100) times the Exposure Standard on a full face mask OR up to a maximum of 5000ppm whichever is lower. • High performance activated carbon for effective filtration. • Filter Rating: A2. • For protection when exposed to higher concentrations where class 2 protection is required. <p>Material: Filter Body – Polystyrene, Gas/Vapour Filter element - Activated Carbon</p> <p><u>Weight</u> - 70g per pair of filters</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 106 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner))</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Particulate Filter, P3</u></p> <p>Material – Polypropylene</p> <p><u>Product Features</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Particulate Filter is used in conjunction with series gas and vapour filters for protection against all particulates including highly toxic materials. • Low breathing resistance. • Versatility: can be used on Half Mask & Full Face Masks Series in combination with series filters and Retainers. • This product meets the requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2003, Respiratory Protective Devices, as a P3 Particulate filter. • The 3M Particulate filter can be used in industries where workers will be exposed to highly toxic or highly irritant particulates where gas/vapour protection is also required. When used in conjunction with a Full Face Mask, a protection factor of up to 100 for particulates is obtained. In accordance with AS/NZS 1715, when a P3 filter is used on a half facepiece respirator, a protection factor equivalent to a P2 filter is obtained. <p><u>Weight</u></p> <p>Lightweight - 3g</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 107 of 214 |



| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Respiratory Protection: <u>Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter (Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner))</u></p> <p><u>Performance (AS/NZS 1715 & AS/NZS 1716)</u></p> <p><u>Cartridge Filter</u></p> <p><u>Threshold:</u> 10xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) - With half facepiece respirator 100xOEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) OR up to a maximum of 5000ppm whichever is lower - With full facepiece respirator</p> <p><u>Cartridge Filter Marking</u> Manufacturer Identification Filter No. Standard: AS/NZS 1716 CE Marking according to European Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 89/686/EEC: CE</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u> AS/NZS 1715 Standard – Selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective equipment AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices Testing and Approval: SABS Homologation approval ['Homologation of Respiratory Equipment']</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425 Basic Safety Requirements under Article 10 and 11B: The Personal Protective Equipment Directive 1989/686</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 108 of 214 |

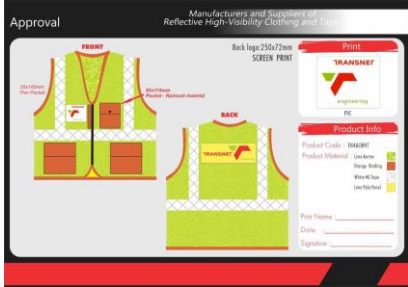
| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Full Face Reusable Respirator, Air Supply, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner)</p> <p>Type: MSA Auer 3S Full Face Mask, A2B2E2K1P3 Canister for Mask, MSA Airline Trolley with 1 Cylinder and 2 users, with secondary backup/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> | <p><u>Respiratory Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Full Face Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), Air Supply</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Respiratory Protection: Respirators – Reusable, Full Face Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), Air Supply</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN166 Standard – Personal Eye Protection - Specifications EN14593 Standard - Respiratory protective devices – Compressed air line breathing devices with demand valve Basic Safety Requirements under article 10 of the European Directive 89/686/EEC, CE Marked AS/NZS 1716 Standard – Respiratory protective devices</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 109 of 214 |

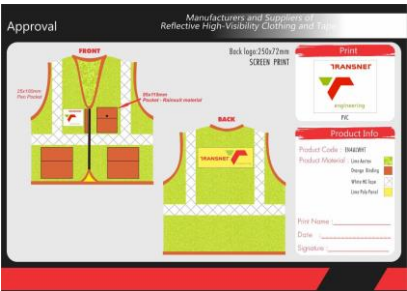
Category 2 - Body Protection

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Work Suit, Safety</p> <p>Type: Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical</p>  | <p>Body Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Work Suit (Chemical)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Chemical</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SABS 434, SANS 434, SANS 1362, SANS 1822, SANS 5278, SANS 10235, SANS 50471, ISO 6530 Directive</p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> <p><u>Transnet Logo</u></p> <p>Left front yoke and back pocket of trouser. Refer to Transnet CI branding requirements for Transnet Engineering Logo.</p>  <p>delivering freight reliably <i>engineering</i></p> |

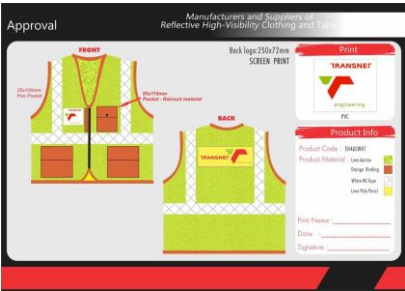
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 110 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Vest, High Visibility</p> <p><u>Type:</u> WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Reflective Safety Vest is a high visibility safety vest with a Class 2 High Visibility Performance Grade. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanized equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p> |

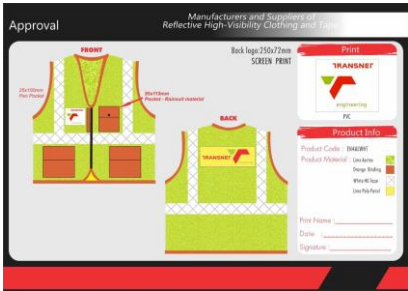
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 111 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Vest, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Vest – Operations</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Walking Activities. Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating and Breakdown.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Walking and working in workshops and yards. Where there is moving equipment/vehicles.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protect being strike by moving equipment/vehicles.</p> |

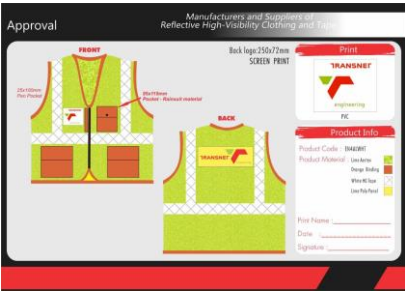
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 112 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Vest, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Vest – Operations</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Size: S – 5XL</p> <p>Colour: Hi visibility lime-yellow and orange</p> <p>Material</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% Polyester fabric • High-pressure dyed, UV-resistant as well as colour-fast • Colours are hi visibility lime-yellow and orange conforming to EN 20471 and SANS 50471 • Lime Aertex Material, Lime Poly Material & White HG Conforming Tape • 135gsm² aertex polyester <p>Zip</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only a SABS approved open ended lock slider zip may be used • The zip must be a nylon spiral heat-resistant type • The colour and combination is as per Customer <p>Reflective Markings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size of panels will allow for effective retro-reflectivity from all angles • Reflexite WATT GP340/Similar and/or Equivalent, microprismatic white 50mm wide stripes that are strategically placed on the front and back centre as well as the sides of the jacket. |

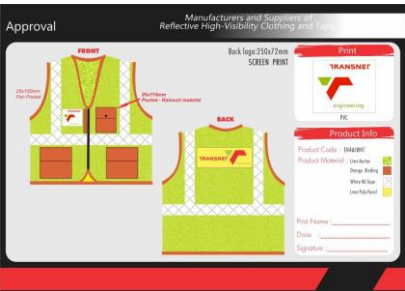
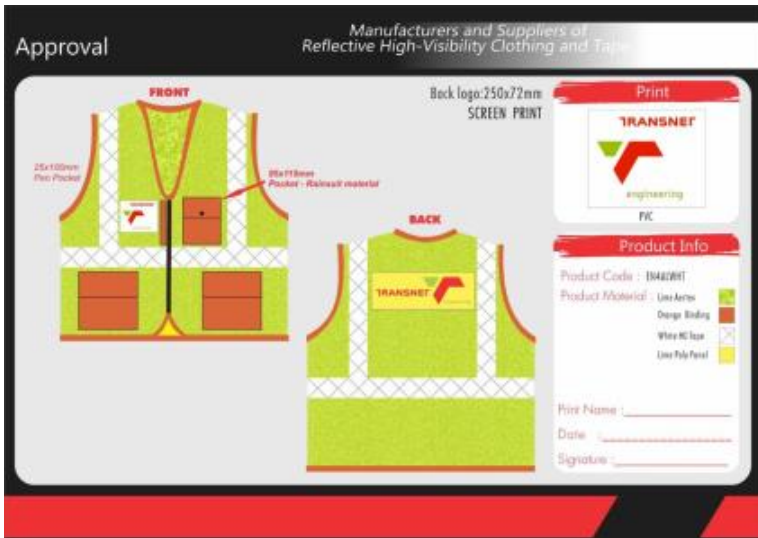
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 113 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Vest, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Vest – SHE-Department</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p>Wet Performance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To retain 60% of dry reflectivity in heavy rain, at a rate of 25mm p/h, initial brilliance to return as material dries • The Reflexite WATT GP340/Similar and/or Equivalent, microprismatic white reflective shall retain at least 500 Candlepower and other reflective branding at least 350 Candlepower <p>Construction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All seams to be sewn and overlapped |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 114 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Vest, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Vest – SHE-Department</p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating – High Visibility Performance Grade</u></p> <p>Class 2</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>BS EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Standard - High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements SANS 20471:2022 Standard - High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements SANS 50471:2022 Standard - High visibility warning clothing for professional use</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 115 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Vest, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Vest – SHE-Department</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p>  |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 116 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p>  | <p>Body Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness is a high visibility safety vest with a Class 1 High Visibility Performance Grade. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanized equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 117 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness – Shunting</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Shunting Activities. Walking Activities. Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Shunting Activities. Walking and working in workshops and yards. Where there is moving equipment/vehicles.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protect being strike by moving equipment/vehicles.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 118 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness – Shunting</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Size: S – 5XL</p> <p>Colour: Hi visibility lime-yellow</p> <p>Material</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 300D Polyurethane coated non-breathable lime fabric • High-pressure dyed, UV-resistant as well as colour-fast • Colours are hi visibility lime-yellow conforming to EN 20471 and SANS 50471 • Lime Poly Material & White HG Conforming Tape • Adjustable 50mm straps with quick release plastic clasps • Reinforced front panel • 50mm lime and silver combination reflective tape • Transparent ID pouch • Transnet logo PVC screen print • Class 1 <p>Reflective Markings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflexite WATT TT50LSS/Similar and/or Equal, Lime/Silver 50mm wide straps |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 119 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness – Shunting</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p>Wet Performance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To retain 60% of dry reflectivity in heavy rain, at a rate of 25mm p/h, initial brilliance to return as material dries • The Reflexite WATT TT50LSS/Similar and/or Equavalent Lime/Silver reflective shall retain at least 500 Candlepower and other reflective branding at least 350 Candlepower <p>Construction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All seams to be sewn and overlapped <p>General Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As per customer • Consider left- and right-hand use & operation with different types of walkies talkies |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 120 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness – Shunting</p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating – High Visibility Performance Grade</u></p> <p>Class 1</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>BS EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Standard - High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements SANS 20471:2022 Standard - High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements SANS 50471:2022 Standard - High visibility warning clothing for professional use</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 121 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility</p> <p>Type: WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness – Shunting</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p>  |

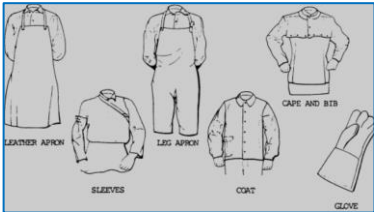

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 122 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Rainwear, Rainsuit</p> <p><u>Type:</u> WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka Rainsuit</p> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Rainwear (Rainsuit)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Rainwear (Rainsuit)</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>BS EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Standard - High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements</p> <p>SANS 20471:2022 Standard - High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements</p> <p>SANS 50471:2022 Standard - High visibility warning clothing for professional use</p> <p>Reflexite microprismatic white reflective Class 3, WATT GP340/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 123 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Knee Pad, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Knee Pad</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Knee Pad, Safety</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Kneepad, Safety</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 14404 Standard – Knee protectors for work in the kneeling position Knee Pad must be flexible and not bulky</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p><i>Document Ref:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p><i>Document No.:</i> N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p><i>Document Name:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p><i>Issue Date:</i> 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 124 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Welding Clothing, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting</p>   | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Welding Clothing (Inherently Flame Resistant)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding Clothing (Inherently Flame Resistant)</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>Inherently Flame Resistant</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 125 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Apron, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Leather Apron, 60cmx120cm, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Apron (Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN ISO11611 Standard – Protective clothing for use in welding & allied processes</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 126 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Disposable Coverall, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Disposable Coverall (Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Body Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Dust, Oil, Diesel, Spray-paint & Asbestos</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 14325 Standard – Protective clothing against chemicals EN 13034 Standard – Protective clothing against liquid chemicals EN 13982 Standard – Protective clothing for use against solid particulates EN 1149 Standard – Protective clothing – Electrostatic properties</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 127 of 214 |


Hand Protection

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p>Hand Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>This is a glove with a Nitrile single dip, palm fit coating constructed on a 13-gauge (Thickness) knitted, HPPE (High Performance Polyethylene), MHUEPW (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene): Tsunooga™, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Spandex and Elastic liner. Binding - Polyester. The high-performance polyethylene Tsunooga™ fibre offers an excellent cut-resistance (ISO 13997 level D), good touch sensitivity, an outstanding flexibility and freedom of movement while leaving a feeling of freshness on the skin. Wonder Grip technology™ Nitrile coating/similar combined with preformed moulds TPDT™ Technology (Thermoset Pre-curved Design Technology™) makes WG-787/Similar the perfect solution for excellent ergonomic performance and unrivalled grip in dry, slightly wet, or oily conditions. Glove fit: Tight, Comfortable fit. Dexterity (the ease at which a task can be performed easily using your hands) of 5. Reinforced thumb crotch provides extended use life. Breathable, ideal for Precision handling in oily conditions and Seamless. Protect for ≥15 seconds against contact heat of up to 100°C.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection <u>PPE</u></p> <p><u>Sub-Category</u> - General Work – Light&Heavy Components, Dry&Wet (Low Volumes)</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 128 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Safety, Wonder Grip WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hand Protection: Gloves – General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel)</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Dry, Slightly Wet and Slightly Oily Conditions - Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting and Operating.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Handling small bolts and nuts, handling light components, handling heavy components, handling sharp objects, working in dry conditions, working with low volumes of water, oil, grease & diesel, working where grip is required, assembly work with extremely high requirements to abrasion resistance, precision handling in oily conditions, exposure to mechanical hazards, suitable for exceptionally high demands for touch sensitivity (e.g. Touch Screen Devices) and working in temperature up to 100 °C.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>Cuts</u> by sharp materials.</p> <p>Resistant to contact heat up to 100 °C for ≥15 seconds.</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Material</u> - Liner (Support) - 13 Gauge (Dexterity)/Spandex, high performance Polyethylene Tsunooga™, Polyester and Glass Fibre.Coating - <u>Nitrile</u> single dip, palm fit, 1mm thick. <u>Cuff Type</u> – Short Cuff</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 129 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------|-----------|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hand Protection: Gloves – General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel)</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> | | | | |
| | | Colour | Material | Gauges | Thickness |
| | Palm (Coating) | Black | Nitrile | | 1mm |
| | Palm (Liner) | Green/White | HPPE (High performance polyethylene), UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene): Tsunooga™, Glass fibre, Polyester and Spandex. | 13 | |
| | Back (Liner) | Green/White | HPPE (High performance polyethylene), UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene): Tsunooga™, Glass fibre, Polyester and Spandex. | 13 | |
| | Cuff (Liner) | Green/White/Black | HPPE (High performance polyethylene), UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene): Tsunooga™, Glass fibre, Polyester, Spandex and Elastic. | 13 | |
| | Binding | Light purple/ Green/ Cream/Light blue/Black | Polyester | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 130 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> <div></div> <p>Cuff Length</p> <p>Cuff Width</p> | <p>Hand Protection: Gloves – General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel)</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> <p><u>Dimensions (Minimum)</u></p> <table><tr><td>Commercial Size</td><td>7/S</td><td>8/M</td><td>9/L</td><td>10/XL</td><td>11/XXL</td></tr><tr><td>Hem Colour</td><td>Light purple</td><td>Green</td><td>Cream</td><td>Light blue</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>Overall length (mm)</td><td>240</td><td>255</td><td>264</td><td>275</td><td>285</td></tr><tr><td>Middle Finger Length (mm)</td><td>75</td><td>78</td><td>82</td><td>88</td><td>95</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff Width (mm)</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>75</td><td>75</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff Length (mm)</td><td>75</td><td>75</td><td>80</td><td>85</td><td>87</td></tr><tr><td>Palm Width (mm)</td><td>90</td><td>95</td><td>97</td><td>103</td><td>107</td></tr><tr><td>Thickness (µm)</td><td>1400</td><td>1400</td><td>1400</td><td>1400</td><td>1400</td></tr></table> | Commercial Size | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | Hem Colour | Light purple | Green | Cream | Light blue | Black | Overall length (mm) | 240 | 255 | 264 | 275 | 285 | Middle Finger Length (mm) | 75 | 78 | 82 | 88 | 95 | Cuff Width (mm) | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 80 | Cuff Length (mm) | 75 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 87 | Palm Width (mm) | 90 | 95 | 97 | 103 | 107 | Thickness (µm) | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 |
| Commercial Size | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hem Colour | Light purple | Green | Cream | Light blue | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall length (mm) | 240 | 255 | 264 | 275 | 285 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle Finger Length (mm) | 75 | 78 | 82 | 88 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff Width (mm) | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff Length (mm) | 75 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm Width (mm) | 90 | 95 | 97 | 103 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thickness (µm) | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 131 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hand Protection: Gloves – General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel)</p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating (Minimum) – Protection and Resistance – 4X42D</u></p> <p>EN388: 2016</p> <p>Abrasion Resistance: 4</p> <p>Cut Resistance (Method EN ISO 13997): D</p> <p>Tear Resistance: 4</p> <p>Puncture Resistance: 2</p> <p>ANSI/ISEA 105-2016: Cut Resistance: A4 – Provides protection for medium cut hazards</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>Protective Gloves - General Requirements and test methods: EN 420:2003+A1:2009 - <u>Dexterity: 5</u> [Levels of performance range from Level 1 (Lowest) to 5 (Highest)] – <u>CE Category II</u>: Intended to protect the user from injuries that are not classified like minimal nor very high (Guide) - Example: Glove for Mechanical Risks</p> <p>Oeko-Tex® Standard 100: One of the world's best-known labels for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products (at all stages of production) tested for harmful substances.</p> <p>EN388: 2016 Standard - Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks</p> <p>EN407: 2020 Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks</p> <p>ANSI/ISEA 105-2016 The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) – Cutting Standard</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 132 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Hand Protection: Gloves – General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel)</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <div>      </div> <div>     </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 133 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Utility</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Hand Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel – Mainly Dry & Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>This is a glove with 18-gauge (Super Thin) knitted Typhoon fibre liner and the palm is coated with sandy Nitrile foam coating. The high-performance Typhoon fibre offers an excellent cut-resistance (ISO 13997/EN388:2016 level D), good touch sensitivity, an outstanding flexibility and freedom of movement while leaving a feeling of freshness on the skin. Granberg Technology makes Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar the perfect solution for excellent ergonomic performance and unrivalled grip in dry, slightly wet, or oily conditions. Glove fit: Tight, Comfortable fit. Dexterity (the ease at which a task can be performed easily using your hands) of 5. Reinforced thumb crotch provides extended use life. Breathable, ideal for Precision handling in oily conditions and Seamless. Protect for ≥15 seconds against contact heat of up to 100°C.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work – Light&Heavy Components, Dry&Wet (Low Volumes) – Mainly Dry and Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 134 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel – Mainly Dry & Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes)]</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Dry, Slightly Wet and Slightly Oily Conditions - Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting and Operating.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Ideal for dry and precision work for example especially in Wagons (Workshop), Locomotive (Electrical), Wheels and PEMM (Plant, Equipment and Machine Maintenance), Handling small bolts and nuts, handling light components, handling heavy components, handling sharp objects, working in dry conditions, working with low volumes of water, oil, grease & diesel, working where grip is required, assembly work with extremely high requirements to abrasion resistance, precision handling in oily conditions, exposure to mechanical hazards, suitable for exceptionally high demands for touch sensitivity (e.g. Touch Screen Devices), working in temperature up to 100 °C and where small and big hand sizes are required.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>Cuts</u> by sharp materials.</p> <p>Resistant to contact heat up to 100 °C for ≥15 seconds.</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Material</u> - Liner (Support) - 18 Gauge (Dexterity) Typhoon fibre. Coating – Sandy <u>Nitrile</u> foam, palm fit.</p> <p><u>Cuff Type</u> – Short Cuff</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 135 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|---------|--|--------------|------------|---------------|----|--------------|------------|---------------|----|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel – Mainly Dry & Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes)]</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> <table><tr><th></th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th><th>Gauges</th></tr><tr><td>Palm (Coating)</td><td>Black</td><td>Nitrile</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Palm (Liner)</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>Back (Liner)</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff (Liner)</td><td>Black/Grey/ Red</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td><td>18</td></tr></table> | | Colour | Material | Gauges | Palm (Coating) | Black | Nitrile | | Palm (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 18 | Back (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 18 | Cuff (Liner) | Black/Grey/ Red | Typhoon fibre | 18 |
| | Colour | Material | Gauges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm (Coating) | Black | Nitrile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Back (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff (Liner) | Black/Grey/ Red | Typhoon fibre | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |










| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 136 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Classification: Gloves, Utility | Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel – Mainly Dry & Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes)] | | | | | | | |
| Type: Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | <u>Product Information (Continue)</u> | | | | | | | |
|  | <u>Glove Constitution:</u> | | | | | | | |
| (Continue) | <u>Dimensions (Minimum)</u> | | | | | | | |
|  | Commercial Size | 6/XS | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | 12/XXXL |
| | Hem Colour | Purple | Red | Orange | Green | Blue | Brown | Grey |
| | Overall length (mm) | 225 | 235 | 245 | 255 | 265 | 275 | 285 |
| | Middle Finger Length (mm) | 72 | 80 | 82 | 89 | 93 | 95 | 97 |
| | Cuff Width (mm) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| | Cuff Length (mm) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 87 | 90 |
| | Palm Width (mm) | 85 | 90 | 95 | 105 | 108 | 110 | 118 |
| | Thickness (µm) | 1.15-1.24 | 1.15-1.24 | 1.15-1.24 | 1.15-1.24 | 1.15-1.24 | 1.15-1.24 | 1.15-1.24 |


| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 137 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel – Mainly Dry & Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes)]</u></p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating (Minimum) – Protection and Resistance – 4X43D</u></p> <p>EN388: 2016</p> <p>Abrasion Resistance: 4</p> <p>Cut Resistance (Method EN ISO 13997): D</p> <p>Tear Resistance: 4</p> <p>Puncture Resistance: 3</p> <p>ANSI/ISEA 105-2016: Cut Resistance: A4 – Provides protection for medium cut hazards</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>Protective Gloves - General Requirements and test methods: EN 420:2003+A1:2009 - <u>Dexterity: 5</u> [Levels of performance range from Level 1 (Lowest) to 5 (Highest)] – <u>CE Category II</u>: Intended to protect the user from injuries that are not classified like minimal nor very high (Guide) - Example: Glove for Mechanical Risks</p> <p>Oeko-Tex® Standard 100: One of the world's best-known labels for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products (at all stages of production) tested for harmful substances.</p> <p>EN388: 2016 Standard - Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks</p> <p>EN407: 2020 Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks</p> <p>ANSI/ISEA 105-2016 The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) – Cutting Standard</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 138 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry Conditions, Low Volumes of Water, Oil, Grease & Diesel – Mainly Dry & Precision Work {Sizes 6-12}, Small {6} and Big {12} Sizes)]</p> <p>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</p> <div> <p>EN 388:2016</p>  <p>4X43D</p> </div> <div> <p>EN 407</p>  <p>XIXXXX</p> </div> <div> <p>ANSI CUT LEVEL</p>  <p>A4</p> </div> <div>  <p>ALIM</p> </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 139 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Utility</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Hand Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry and Wet (Medium Volumes of Water, Coolant))]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>This is a glove with 13-gauge (Thickness) knitted Typhoon fibre liner and the palm is coated with Polyurethane (PU) micro foam coating. The high-performance Typhoon fibre offers an excellent cut-resistance (ISO 13997/EN388:2016 level D), good touch sensitivity, water/coolant-repellent, an outstanding flexibility and freedom of movement while leaving a feeling of freshness on the skin. Granberg Technology makes Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar the perfect solution for excellent ergonomic performance and unrivalled grip in dry, medium wet, or oily conditions. Glove fit: Tight, Comfortable fit. Dexterity (the ease at which a task can be performed easily using your hands) of 5. Reinforced thumb crotch provides extended use life. Breathable, ideal for Precision handling in oily conditions and Seamless.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>General Work – Light & Heavy Components, Dry & Wet (Medium Volumes, Coolant)</p> |



| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 140 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry and Wet (Medium Volumes of Water, Coolant))]</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Dry and Medium Wet Conditions - Drilling of Subframes [Rolling Stock Equipment (RSE)].</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Handling Small Bolts and Nuts, Handling Light Components, Handling Heavy Components, Handling Sharp Objects, Working in Dry Conditions, Ideal for working with medium volumes of Water & Coolant especially in RSE. Working where grip is required. Exposure to Mechanical Hazards. Suitable for exceptionally high demands for touch sensitivity (e.g. Touch Screen Devices).</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>Cuts</u> by sharp materials.</p> <p>Protection against infiltrating of <u>Medium Volumes of Water and Coolant</u>.</p> <p>Protection against components <u>Slipping</u> out of hands when wet.</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Material</u> - Liner (Support) - 13 Gauge (Dexterity) Typhoon fibre. Coating – Polyurethane micro foam, palm fit. <u>Cuff Type</u> – Short Cuff</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 141 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|--------------|--|--------------|------------|---------------|----|--------------|------------|---------------|----|--------------|------------|---------------|----|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar and/or Equivalent</p> <div></div> <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry and Wet (Medium Volumes of Water, Coolant))]</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> <table><tr><th></th><th>Colour</th><th>Material</th><th>Gauges</th></tr><tr><td>Palm (Coating)</td><td>Black</td><td>Polyurethane</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Palm (Liner)</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>Back (Liner)</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff (Liner)</td><td>Black/Grey</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td><td>13</td></tr></table> | | Colour | Material | Gauges | Palm (Coating) | Black | Polyurethane | | Palm (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 13 | Back (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 13 | Cuff (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 13 |
| | Colour | Material | Gauges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm (Coating) | Black | Polyurethane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Back (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff (Liner) | Black/Grey | Typhoon fibre | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |









| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 142 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|-----|--------|-------|------|-------|------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p>  | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry and Wet (Medium Volumes of Water, Coolant))]</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> <p><u>Dimensions (Minimum)</u></p> <table><tr><td>Commercial Size</td><td>7/S</td><td>8/M</td><td>9/L</td><td>10/XL</td><td>11/XXL</td><td>12/XXXL</td></tr><tr><td>Hem Colour</td><td>Red</td><td>Orange</td><td>Green</td><td>Blue</td><td>Brown</td><td>Grey</td></tr><tr><td>Overall length (mm)</td><td>235</td><td>240</td><td>255</td><td>265</td><td>275</td><td>280</td></tr><tr><td>Middle Finger Length (mm)</td><td>73</td><td>80</td><td>87</td><td>90</td><td>92</td><td>95</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff Width (mm)</td><td>70</td><td>80</td><td>80</td><td>85</td><td>85</td><td>85</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff Length (mm)</td><td>77</td><td>80</td><td>80</td><td>85</td><td>85</td><td>90</td></tr><tr><td>Palm Width (mm)</td><td>90</td><td>95</td><td>100</td><td>110</td><td>113</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>Thickness (µm)</td><td>1.15-1.25</td><td>1.15-1.25</td><td>1.15-1.25</td><td>1.15-1.25</td><td>1.15-1.25</td><td>1.15-1.25</td></tr></table> | Commercial Size | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | 12/XXXL | Hem Colour | Red | Orange | Green | Blue | Brown | Grey | Overall length (mm) | 235 | 240 | 255 | 265 | 275 | 280 | Middle Finger Length (mm) | 73 | 80 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 95 | Cuff Width (mm) | 70 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 85 | Cuff Length (mm) | 77 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 90 | Palm Width (mm) | 90 | 95 | 100 | 110 | 113 | 115 | Thickness (µm) | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 |
| Commercial Size | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | 12/XXXL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hem Colour | Red | Orange | Green | Blue | Brown | Grey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall length (mm) | 235 | 240 | 255 | 265 | 275 | 280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle Finger Length (mm) | 73 | 80 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff Width (mm) | 70 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff Length (mm) | 77 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm Width (mm) | 90 | 95 | 100 | 110 | 113 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thickness (µm) | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | 1.15-1.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 143 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry and Wet (Medium Volumes of Water, Coolant))]</p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating (Minimum) – Protection and Resistance – 4X42D</u></p> <p>EN388: 2016</p> <p>Abrasion Resistance: 4 Cut Resistance (Method EN ISO 13997): D Tear Resistance: 4 Puncture Resistance: 2 ANSI/ISEA 105-2016: Cut Resistance: A4 – Provides protection for medium cut hazards</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>Protective Gloves - General Requirements and test methods: EN 420:2003+A1:2009 - <u>Dexterity: 5</u> [Levels of performance range from Level 1 (Lowest) to 5 (Highest)] – <u>CE Category II</u>: Intended to protect the user from injuries that are not classified like minimal nor very high (Guide) - Example: Glove for Mechanical Risks Oeko-Tex® Standard 100: One of the world's best-known labels for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products (at all stages of production) tested for harmful substances. EN388: 2016 Standard - Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks ANSI/ISEA 105-2016 The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) – Cutting Standard <u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 144 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Protector 116.0995/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [General Work (Light and Heavy Components, Small Bolts and Nuts, Dry and Wet (Medium Volumes of Water, Coolant))]</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <div> <p>EN 388:2016+A1:2018</p>  <p>4X42D</p> </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 145 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Utility</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Hand Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves [Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance)]</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The glove with Typhoon fibre liner. Durable KR-Grip™ material insert in the palm is designed to assist with grip even when the gloves is full of oil. This prevents tools from slipping out the hands. G-Tech insert in palm and finger. Powerful cut resistant insert in palm and cuff. The high-performance Typhoon fibre offers an excellent cut-resistance (ISO 13997/EN388:2016 level D), good touch sensitivity, an outstanding flexibility and freedom of movement while leaving a feeling of freshness on the skin. Comfortable fit. Dexterity (the ease at which a task can be performed easily using your hands) of 4. Reinforced thumb crotch provides extended use life. Breathable, ideal for Precision handling in oily conditions and Seamless. Powerful but soft impact protection on back of hand. High visibility colours for increased safety. Neoprene cuff provides comfort and wrist protection. Excellent breathability. Machine washable. Drip dry.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Extreme Work – Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 146 of 214</p> |



| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance)]</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Extreme Working Conditions – <u>Breakdown</u> (Re-railing, Packing, Lifting, Operating, Pulling, Cutting, Carrying, Controlling, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Hammering, Handling, Inspection), <u>Shunting</u> [Workshop and Yards (In-Service)] (Shunting wagons in and out the workshop & in Yards) & <u>Heavy Maintenance</u> (Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating).</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Ideal for extreme work where protection against cuts, impact protection, proper grip and work with extremely high requirements to abrasion resistance is essential, for example <u>Breakdown</u> (Re-railing of Locomotives and Wagons, Building/Packing a platform with slightly oiled wooden blocks for jack, Lifting Locomotives and Wagons with Jack, Pulling of Bull-Dozer winch cables, Carrying Wooden Blocks & Jacks, Controlling stands for Jacks (Spider), Handling Hand Tools), <u>Shunting</u> [Workshop and Yards (In-Service)] (Turning/tightening Hand Brake, Open Knuckle, Coupling/Uncoupling) and <u>Heavy Maintenance</u> (Locomotives - Removing and assembling bogie, removing of motor and gear case).</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>Cuts</u> by sharp materials.</p> <p><u>Impact Protection.</u></p> <p>Prevent <u>Slipping</u> – Provides Grip.</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p><u>Material</u> - Liner (Support) - Typhoon fibre. Coating – KR-Grip™, Spandex® and Neoprene. <u>Cuff Type</u> – Short Cuff</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 147 of 214 |


| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p>Gloves [Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance)]</p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> <table><tr><td></td><td>Colour</td><td>Material</td></tr><tr><td>Palm (Coating)</td><td>Black/Green</td><td>KR-Grip™</td></tr><tr><td>Palm (Liner)</td><td>Black/Green</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td></tr><tr><td>Back (Coating)</td><td>Black/Green/Yellow</td><td>Spandex®</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff (Liner)</td><td>Black/Green</td><td>Typhoon fibre</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff (Coating)</td><td>Black/Yellow</td><td>Neoprene</td></tr></table> | | Colour | Material | Palm (Coating) | Black/Green | KR-Grip™ | Palm (Liner) | Black/Green | Typhoon fibre | Back (Coating) | Black/Green/Yellow | Spandex® | Cuff (Liner) | Black/Green | Typhoon fibre | Cuff (Coating) | Black/Yellow | Neoprene |
| | Colour | Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm (Coating) | Black/Green | KR-Grip™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm (Liner) | Black/Green | Typhoon fibre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Back (Coating) | Black/Green/Yellow | Spandex® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff (Liner) | Black/Green | Typhoon fibre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff (Coating) | Black/Yellow | Neoprene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Continue)








| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 148 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p>  | <p><u>Gloves [Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance)]</u></p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p><u>Glove Constitution:</u></p> <p><u>Dimensions (Minimum) [±3mm]</u></p> <table><tr><td>Commercial Size</td><td>7/S</td><td>8/M</td><td>9/L</td><td>10/XL</td><td>11/XXL</td><td>12/XXXL</td></tr><tr><td>Overall length (mm)</td><td>255</td><td>260</td><td>265</td><td>275</td><td>280</td><td>285</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff Width (mm)</td><td>100</td><td>105</td><td>107</td><td>110</td><td>120</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>Cuff Length (mm)</td><td>55</td><td>55</td><td>55</td><td>60</td><td>60</td><td>60</td></tr><tr><td>Palm Width (mm)</td><td>105</td><td>110</td><td>115</td><td>120</td><td>125</td><td>130</td></tr></table> | Commercial Size | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | 12/XXXL | Overall length (mm) | 255 | 260 | 265 | 275 | 280 | 285 | Cuff Width (mm) | 100 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 120 | 125 | Cuff Length (mm) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Palm Width (mm) | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 |
| Commercial Size | 7/S | 8/M | 9/L | 10/XL | 11/XXL | 12/XXXL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall length (mm) | 255 | 260 | 265 | 275 | 280 | 285 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff Width (mm) | 100 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 120 | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuff Length (mm) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm Width (mm) | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 149 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Gloves [Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance)]</u></p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating (Minimum) – Protection and Resistance – 4X43DP</u></p> <p>EN388: 2016</p> <p>Abrasion Resistance: 4</p> <p>Cut Resistance (Method EN ISO 13997): D</p> <p>Tear Resistance: 4</p> <p>Puncture Resistance: 3</p> <p>Impact Protection: P</p> <p>ANSI/ISEA 105-2016: Cut Resistance: A4 – Provides protection for medium cut hazards</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>Protective Gloves - General Requirements and test methods: EN 420:2003+A1:2009 - <u>Dexterity: 4</u> [Levels of performance range from Level 1 (Lowest) to 5 (Highest)] – <u>CE Category II</u>: Intended to protect the user from injuries that are not classified like minimal nor very high (Guide) - Example: Glove for Mechanical Risks</p> <p>EN388: 2016 Standard - Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks</p> <p>ANSI/ISEA 105-2016 The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) – Cutting Standard</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 150 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Gloves, Utility</p> <p>Type: Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Gloves [Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance)]</p> <p>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>EN 388:2016</p>  <p>4X43DP</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 151 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Extreme Oily</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves (Extreme Oily)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Extreme Oily</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 420 Standard – Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods EN 388 – Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks EN 407 - Protective gloves and other hand protective equipments against thermal risks (heat and/or fire) CE Cat.II protection - Intermediate Design – Gloves designated for specific risk applications, where there is a risk of injury and are type tested against European test standards by a notified body.</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 152 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Welding</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Leather Welding Glove, 8-inch cuff</p>  | <p><u>Hand Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves (Welding – 8-inch)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 407 Standard – Protective Gloves against thermal risks (Heat and/or fire)</p> <p>EN 12477 Standard - Protective Gloves For Welders</p> <p>EN 388 Standard – Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks</p> <p>EN 420 Standard – General Requirements For Protective Gloves</p> <p>Approved with directive 89/686/EEC,</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 153 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Welding</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Leather Welding Glove, 16-inch cuff</p>  | <p><u>Hand Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves (Welding – 16-inch)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Welding</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 407 Standard – Protective Gloves against thermal risks (Heat and/or fire)</p> <p>EN 12477 Standard - Protective Gloves For Welders</p> <p>EN 388 Standard – Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks</p> <p>EN 420 Standard – General Requirements For Protective Gloves</p> <p>Approved with directive 89/686/EEC,</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 154 of 214</p> |


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Chemical</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick, Chemical</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves (Chemical)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Chemical</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 420 Standard – Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods EN 1186 Standard – Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs EN 388 – Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks CE Cat.III protection - Includes exclusively the risks that may cause very serious consequences such as death or irreversible damage to health</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 155 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick, Chemical & Sandblast</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Gloves (Chemical & Sandblast)</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Hand Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Chemical & Sandblast</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 420 Standard – Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods EN 1186 Standard – Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs EN 388 – Protective Gloves For Mechanical Risks CE Cat.III protection - Includes exclusively the risks that may cause very serious consequences such as death or irreversible damage to health</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 156 of 214 |

Fall Protection


| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p>Classification: Harness, Safety</p> <p>Type: Fall Arrest Equipment, V-form Safety Harness, Back/Chest D-Ring, Qwik-Fit Leg Buckles, Latchways Mini Retractable Lanyard, Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, twin-leg with 36C snaphooks</p>   | <p>Fall Protection</p> <p>Item:</p> <p>Fall Arrest Equipment and Harness</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Fall Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Fall Arrest Equipment & Full Body Harness</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>EN 355, EN 361, EN 365</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 157 of 214 |


Category 3 – Safety Footwear

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Boots, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> BOVA Trax Hiker 2.0 21013 & 20013/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Foot Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Boots (General Work)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Safety Boot is Ergonomically designed and approved by a Podiatrist. With full grain leather Upper, Extra wide steel toe cap (South Africans tend to have wider feet on average), Dual density PU (Polyurethane) sole, Slip resistant, Padded collar, Anti-static, Water, Oil & Acid resistant, SANS 20345 approved and TELMO approved (meets the requirements for ethical footwear that supports foot health, function, not only the safety features, integrate anatomy, physiology and foot functional needs to footwear manufacture). Fastening Method: Lace-up. The footwear must have an inbuilt cushioning in the midsole (not just the innersole). The Trifactor of Comfort – Three custom-engineered layers that work together to absorb shock, reduce fatigue, and improve overall comfort: 1. Dual Density Polyurethane (PU) Sole with EVA Insert & Shank reinforcement: Improved shock absorbency and torsion controls. 2. Insole with Poron Inserts: Excellent impact and vibration absorbency. 3. Hybrid Top Sock: The EVA base moulds itself to the foot for increased comfort and support. PORON inserts at the ball and heel areas support the foot where it matters most, ensuring dynamic impact compression and a gentle rebound with every step. Polyester and wool constructed upper, treated with Ultra-Fresh technology that absorbs perspiration and improves foot health. Footwear Size 3-13 and Size 2 & 14-16 “as and when required”. Gender: Male & Female.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Foot Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> General Work</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 158 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>BOVA Trax Hiker 2.0 21013 & 20013/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Safety Boots – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating, Re-railing, Stacking & Storage and Walking Activities.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Walking and working in warehouses, workshops and yards, climbing stairs, doing maintenance, assembling & dismantling, working underneath wagons and locomotives, working in awkward positions, handling of components, where extra wide fitting is required, temperature up to 95 °c, harsh conditions, dry, wet, slippery and oily conditions, where sole flexibility and grip is required and working with flammable substances e.g., oil, gas, diesel where anti-static properties is required.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>Slipping, Tripping and Falling</u> because of slippery, wet and uneven surface.</p> <p>Reduce <u>Fatigue</u>.</p> <p>Reduce Health Hazards e.g., microbial, bacterial and fungal.</p> <p>Protection against Mechanical Hazards e.g., falling, flying, rolling & sharp objects and sharp piercing edges.</p> <p>Protection against Electrostatic Hazards.</p> <p>Resistant to Heat up to 95 °C.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 159 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>BOVA Trax Hiker 2.0 21013 & 20013/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Safety Boots – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Footwear Size: 3-13 and Size 2 & 14-16 “as and when required”. Colour: Black</p> <p><u>Material</u></p> <p>Upper:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut from 2.0mm – 2.2mm full grain leather with microfiber tongue and collar • The padded bellows tongue improves comfort and prevents debris entering the boot • The padded collar is from a non-woven microfibre material fabric for enhanced breathability and laminated to an open cell foam for improved comfort • 5 pair corrosion resistant eyelet lace-up with 2 pair Ski hooks • Braided dual colour lace from polyester yarn with a central core for additional strength <p>Lining:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The tongue and quarter lining are from an industrial Ferabelle non-woven material laminated to an open cell foam for improved comfort • The vamp lining is from a hi-tech needle-fibre blend with excellent perspiration absorbency and treated with Ultra-Fresh* to impart hygienic and anti-bacterial properties to the material. |








| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 160 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>BOVA Trax Hiker 2.0 21013 & 20013/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Safety Boots – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Product Information (Continue)</u></p> <p>In-Sock & Top-Sock:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The in-sock is from an anti-static non-woven material that is bonded to a layer of EVA and contains Poron Inserts at the heel and ball of the foot for enhanced comfort and support • The Poron/EVA top sock is from a combination of polyester and wool, with excellent perspiration absorbency and bonded to a layer of EVA, with Poron inserts at the ball and heel of the top sock • The Poron inserts at the ball and heel of the top sock offer optimum support where it is needed most, ensuring dynamic impact compression and a gentle rebound with every step • The top sock responds to weight and temperature, moulding itself to the foot, resulting in fewer aches and pains • The top sock has been treated with Ultra-Fresh* to impart hygienic and anti-bacterial properties to the material <p>Sole:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The sole is from Dual Density PU (Polyurethane)/PU with a SRC slip resistance rating • The midsole is from a low-density flexible Polyurethane with a shore hardness of 0,45 – 0,5 • The outer sole is from Polyurethane with a shore hardness of 0,64-0,65 • The shoe is engineered with an EVA insert at the heel for added comfort and shock absorbency • A shank reinforcement is moulded into the midsole for additional arch support • The shoe must withstand temperatures up to 95°C • The shoe must be anti-static <p>Toe Type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel Cap – extra-wide fitting • Can withstand an impact load of 200 joules |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 161 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>BOVA Trax Hiker 2.0 21013 & 20013/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Safety Boots – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating – Slip Resistance</u></p> <p>EN 13287: 2019</p> <p>Slip Resistance: SRC</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SANS 20345: 2021 Standard - Personal Protective Equipment – Safety Footwear</p> <p>EN 13287: 2019 Standard - Personal Protective Equipment – Safety Footwear - Test Method for slip resistance</p> <p><u>Directive</u></p> <p>Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> <p><u>Morphological Standard</u></p> <p>Telmo Standard</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 162 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>BOVA Trax Hiker 2.0 21013 & 20013/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Safety Boots – General Work</u></p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <div>       </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 163 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gumboot, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Shosholoza, Steel Toe Cap, Slip Resistant Sole, Knee-length, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Foot Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Gumboot (Wet and Oily Conditions)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Safety Gumboot is a heavy-duty PVC gumboot with steel toe protection. Offering a hard wearing and slip resistant sole. Locally manufactured in South Arica. Footwear Size 4-14 and Sizes smaller than size 4 & bigger than size 14 “as and when required”. Gender: Male & Female.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Foot Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Wet and Oily Conditions</p> |



| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p><i>Document Ref:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p><i>Document No.:</i> N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p><i>Document Name:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p><i>Issue Date:</i> 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 164 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gumboot, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Shosholoza, Steel Toe Cap, Slip Resistant Sole, Knee-length, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Gumboot – Wet and Oily Conditions</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating, Re-railing, Stacking & Storage and Walking Activities.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Uneven, slippery & oily, extreme wet weather conditions, harsh conditions, walking and working in workshops and yards, doing maintenance, assembling & dismantling, working underneath wagons and locomotives, working in awkward positions, handling of components.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Protection against <u>Slipping, Tripping and Falling</u> due to e.g., slippery, wet, oily and uneven surface.</p> <p>Protect from <u>wet conditions</u> - Water resistant.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 165 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gumboot, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Shosholoza, Steel Toe Cap, Slip Resistant Sole, Knee-length, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection:</u> Gumboot – Wet and Oily Conditions</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Size: Footwear Size 4-14 and Sizes smaller than size 4 & bigger than size 14 “as and when required”.</p> <p>Colour: Black</p> <p><u>Material</u> Reach Compliant Polyvinyl Chloride – PVC</p> <p>Composition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Safety steel toe: Epoxy coated steel – complies with EN 12568. |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 166 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Gumboot, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> Shosholoza, Steel Toe Cap, Slip Resistant Sole, Knee-length, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Gumboot – Wet and Oily Conditions</u></p> <p><u>Mechanical Rating – Slip Resistance</u></p> <p><u>EN 12568</u> Safety Basic: SB - Basic safety standard for footwear (toe protection against a 200-joule impact S1 = as well as the basic toe protection, S1 will ensure that footwear has anti-static protection, is resistant to fuel oil and has energy absorption in the heel)</p> <p><u>EN 13287: 2019</u> Slip Resistance: SRA</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>SANS 20345: 2021 Standard - Personal Protective Equipment – Safety Footwear EN 12568 Standard - Foot and leg protectors: Requirements and test methods for toecaps and penetration-resistant inserts EN 13287: 2019 Standard - Personal Protective Equipment – Safety Footwear - Test Method for slip resistance</p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p>  |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> | <p>Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO</p> | <p>Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment</p> |
| <p>Issue Date: 1 September 2023</p> | <p>Version: 1</p> | <p>Page 167 of 214</p> |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Socks, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> BOVA Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  | <p><u>Body Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Socks (General Work)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>The Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918, is engineered with anti-microbial and anti-static properties. The socks are treated with a Ruco-Bac AGP anti-microbial silver-based technology designed to destroy 95% of bacteria within 2 hours. Size: One size fit all. Gender: Male & Female.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u> Foot Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u> General Work</p> |





| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 168 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|---|
| <p>Classification: Socks, Safety</p> <p>Type: BOVA Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Safety Socks – General Work</p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating, Re-railing, Stacking & Storage and Walking Activities.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Walking and working in warehouses, workshops and yards, climbing stairs, doing maintenance, assembling & dismantling, working underneath wagons and locomotives, working in awkward positions, handling of components, temperature up to 95 °C, harsh conditions, dry, wet, slippery and oily conditions and working with flammable substances e.g., oil, gas, diesel where anti-static properties is required. Wearing socks with approved safety boots/shoes.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Reduce Biological Health Hazards e.g. microbial, bacterial and fungal.</p> <p>Reduce Fatigue (Increased comfort and foot health).</p> <p>Resistant to Heat up to 95 °C.</p> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 169 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Socks, Safety</p> <p>Type: BOVA Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Safety Socks – General Work</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Size: One size fits all. Colour: Black</p> <p>Material Fibre Composition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72% Combed Cotton for enhanced comfort, durability, and moisture absorption • 25% Polyamide fibre for excellent elasticity, enabling the socks to stretch and recover • 2% Silver Fibre providing anti-static and anti-microbial properties for improved safety and bacterial prevention • The anti-static effect is permanent and does not diminish over time <p>Structure & Properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crew length sock with reinforcement in the heel and toe area for cushioning and enhanced durability • Treated with Ruco-Bac AGP anti-microbial silver-based technology, designed to destroy 95% of bacteria within 2 hours, eliminate body odour, reduce infections of the foot, and improve overall foot health • Resistant to Heat up to 95 °C |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 170 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|--|--|
| <p>Classification: Socks, Safety</p> <p>Type: BOVA Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918/Similar and/or Equivalent</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Body Protection: Safety Socks – General Work</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p>ISO 20743: 2021 Standard - Textiles - Determination of antibacterial activity of textile products ASTM E 2149-01 - Standard test method for determining the antimicrobial activity of immobilized antimicrobial agents under dynamic contact conditions</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Hydrophilic</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Anti-static</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Ruco-Bac AGP</p> </div> </div> |


| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 171 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Insole, Footwear, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> BBF Safety Footology Elastopan Climate Control Insole with Poron, ACC13561/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Boots and Shoes</p>  | <p><u>Foot Protection</u></p> <p><u>Item:</u></p> <p>Safety Insole (Safety Boots and Shoes)</p> <p><u>Description (Including Special Features and Properties)</u></p> <p>Insole must enable fast and complete absorption of humidity inside the shoes (up to 300% higher absorption rate than a standard PU [Polyurethane] insole) with total release of the absorbed humidity (desorption) afterwards. The insole should allow for temperature control in the footbed as well as excellent moisture wicking abilities.</p> <p>The insole must provide superior cushioning, lightweight comfort, breathability, and durability. It must include an anatomical arch support to help alleviate foot fatigue and stressors due to biomechanics, a honeycomb bottom pattern construction, and aerated channels in the forepart with Poron inserts in front and rear. It must provide an added shock absorption and air flow to assist with cooling and drying. The insole's anti-static stitching must allow for the dissipation of electrostatic charge. Footwear Size 3-15 and Sizes smaller than size 3 & bigger than size 15 "as and when required". Gender: Male & Female.</p> <p><u>PPE Category</u></p> <p>Foot Protection</p> <p><u>PPE Sub-Category</u></p> <p>Safety Boots and Shoes</p> |












| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 172 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Insole, Footwear, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> BBF Safety Footology Elastopan Climate Control Insole with Poron, ACC13561/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Boots and Shoes</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection: Safety Insole – Safety Boots and Shoes</u></p> <p><u>Main Process</u></p> <p>Assembling, Carrying, Checking, Climbing, Closing, Dismantling, Examining, Maintenance, Hammering, Handling, Inspection, Lifting, Operating, Re-railing, Stacking & Storage and Walking Activities.</p> <p><u>Application</u></p> <p>Foot Assessment - Safety Footwear Recommendation. All work. Walking and working in warehouses, workshops and yards, climbing stairs, doing maintenance, assembling & dismantling, working underneath wagons and locomotives, working in awkward positions, handling of components, harsh conditions, dry, wet, slippery and oily conditions and working with flammable substances e.g., oil, gas, diesel where anti-static properties is required.</p> <p><u>Type of Protection</u></p> <p>Reduce Biological Health Hazards e.g., microbial, bacterial and fungal.</p> <p>Reduce Fatigue (Increased comfort and foot health).</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 173 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p><u>Classification:</u> Insole, Footwear, Safety</p> <p><u>Type:</u> BBF Safety Footology Elastopan Climate Control Insole with Poron, ACC13561/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Boots and Shoes</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p><u>Foot Protection:</u> Safety Insole – Safety Boots and Shoes</p> <p><u>Product Information</u></p> <p>Size: Footwear Size 3-15 and Sizes smaller than size 3 & bigger than size 15 “as and when required”.</p> <p>Colour: Black</p> <p><u>Material</u> Made from PU (Polyurethane)</p> <p>Composition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PU Elastopan with a thickness of 3.5mm in front and 6mm in heel with a shore hardness between 15 -18. ○ The insole includes a treated polyester Birdseye lining. ○ Poron cushioning inserts 6mm in heel and forepart. |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 174 of 214 |

| Required PPE | Product Specification |
|---|---|
| <p>Classification: Insole, Footwear, Safety</p> <p>Type: BBF Safety Footology Elastopan Climate Control Insole with Poron, ACC13561/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Boots and Shoes</p>  <p>(Continue)</p> | <p>Foot Protection: Safety Insole – Safety Boots and Shoes</p> <p><u>Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <p><u>Directive</u> Protection scope: Personal Protective Equipment Regulation 2016/425</p> <p><u>Marking: Performance Standards and Approvals, Norms & Certifications</u></p> <div>  ANATOMICAL ARCH SUPPORT  FAST & COMPLETE ABSORPTION OF HUMIDITY  THERMAL REGULATION  SUPERIOR CUSHIONING  LIGHTWEIGHT  BREATHABLE  DURABLE  HONEYCOMB FOR ADDED SHOCK ABSORPTION & AIR FLOW  ANTI-STATIC STITCHING  ANTIFUNGAL  ANTIBACTERIAL </div> <div>   </div> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 175 of 214 |

9. Price Item List for Cape Corridor

| Cape Corridor Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Category 1 – Head Protection | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
| 1 | Bump Cap, Safety, Uvex, U-cap Sport Vent/Similar and/or Equivalent, with Short Brim, Size: 52-54cm | 52-54cm | 20 | | |
| 2 | Bump Cap, Safety, Uvex, U-cap Sport Vent/Similar and/or Equivalent, with Short Brim, Size: 55-59cm | 55-59cm | 180 | | |
| 3 | Bump Cap, Safety, Uvex, U-cap Sport Vent/Similar and/or Equivalent, with Short Brim, Size: 60-63cm | 60-63cm | 74 | | |
| 4 | Hard Hat, Nikki 1 HHAT13200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Hard Hat, Short Peak Industrial Ratchet Lining: White, Visit Sidings | | 5 | | |
| 5 | Safety Helmet, Uvex Pheos Alpine, 9773050/Similar and/or Equivalent, White, Work at Heights, Confined Space & Breakdown | | 20 | | |
| 6 | Hard Hat Brim, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton | | 15 | | |
| 7 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 52 | 52 | 2 | | |
| 8 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 54 | 54 | 198 | | |
| 9 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 56 | 56 | 84 | | |
| 10 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 58 | 58 | 414 | | |
| 11 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 60 | 60 | 334 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 176 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 12 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 62 | 62 | 30 | | |
| 13 | Welders Hood, D59, Flame & Acid Treated | | 6 | | |
| 14 | Spectacles, Safety, MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust | | 200 | | |
| 15 | Spectacles, Safety, MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust | | 549 | | |
| 16 | Goggle - Overspecs, Safety, Uvex, Megasonic Goggle, 9320 265/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens | | 15 | | |
| 17 | Safety Prescription Goggle, Eye Examination, Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501 Goggle, RX Insert/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Single Vision | | 40 | | |
| 18 | Safety Prescription Goggle, Eye Examination, Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501 Goggle, RX Insert/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Bifocal | | 40 | | |
| 19 | Safety Prescription Goggle, Eye Examination, Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501 Goggle, RX Insert/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Multifocal | | 40 | | |
| 20 | Combo: Uvex Ultravision Goggle, 9301 105/Similar and/or Equivalent & Uvex Face Shield, 9301 317/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Grinding & Chemical | | 285 | | |
| 21 | Combo: Uvex Ultravision Goggle, 9301 105/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens & Face Shield, Protection Level 5, IR/UV – Green Lens, Flame Cutting & Brazing | | 5 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 177 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 22 | Combo: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens & Face Shield, Protection Level 5, IR/UV – Green Lens, Flame Cutting & Brazing | | 5 | | |
| 23 | Welding Helmet & Powered Air Respirator, 3M Speedglas Adflo System with welding filter 9100 XX/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 5 | | |
| 24 | 3M Speedglas 100/Similar and/or Equivalent Welding Shield | | 5 | | |
| 25 | Welding Mask, Auto Darkening Goggles Cobra Set: Digital Auto-Darkening Welding Goggle (Cobra-200FX), Clever Shield & Soft Hood/Similar and/or Equivalent, Welding Restricted Areas | | 5 | | |
| 26 | Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB, Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport Earmuff, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 96 | | |
| 27 | Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB, Honeywell, Quiet, Howard Leight, 1028457/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 2685 | | |
| 28 | Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB, Uvex, Whisper, Supreme, 2111.235/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 2685 | | |
| 29 | Hygienic Storage Container, Earplugs, Honeywell, Howard Leight/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 250 | | |
| 30 | Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Uvex, Com4-air, FFP2 V (NR) - 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, Dust & Mist | | 1640 | | |
| 31 | Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Uvex, Com4-breathe, FFP2 V D - 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent Dust & Mist | | 1641 | | |
| 32 | Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Uvex, Com4-air, FFP3 V (NR) - 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, Asbestos & Silica | | 4315 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 178 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 33 | Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Uvex, Com4-breathe, FFP3 V D - 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent Asbestos & Silica | | 4315 | | |
| 34 | Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, 3M, Premium Welding Fume, FFP2 V (NR) (D) - 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 1036 | | |
| 35 | Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume, 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator | | 127 | | |
| 36 | Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume, 3M Disc Filter 2138/Similar and/or Equivalent, GP2/GP3 Particulate | | 5 | | |
| 37 | Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist, 3M Cartridge Filter 6038,/Similar and/or Equivalent P2/P3 Particulate | | 5 | | |
| 38 | Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases, 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1, 3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3, 3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 167 | | |
| 39 | Respirators, Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), 3M, 6800/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Respirator | | 10 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 179 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 40 | Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2, 3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3, 3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 150 | | |
| 41 | Full Face Reusable Respirator, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), MSA Auer 3S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Mask | | 6 | | |
| 42 | Air Supply, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), MSA A2B2E2K1P3/Similar and/or Equivalent, Consister for Mask | | 90 | | |
| 43 | MSA/Similar and/or Equivalent Airline, Trolley with 1 Cylinder and 2 users, with secondary backup, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner) | | 3 | | |
| 44 | Air Cylinders refill, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner) | | 80 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 180 of 214 |

| Cape Corridor Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Category 2 – Body Protection | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
| 1 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 77cm | 2 | | |
| 2 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 82cm | 1 | | |
| 3 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 87cm | 2 | | |
| 4 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 92cm | 7 | | |
| 5 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 97cm | 3 | | |
| 6 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 102cm | 11 | | |
| 7 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 107cm | 13 | | |
| 8 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 112cm | 3 | | |
| 9 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 117cm | 9 | | |
| 10 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 122cm | 6 | | |
| 11 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | S | 272 | | |
| 12 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | M | 333 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 181 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | L | 509 | | |
| 14 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | XL | 499 | | |
| 15 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | 2XL | 296 | | |
| 16 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | 3XL | 192 | | |
| 17 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | S | 50 | | |
| 18 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | M | 100 | | |
| 19 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | L | 300 | | |
| 20 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | XL | 300 | | |
| 21 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | 2XL | 100 | | |
| 22 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | 3XL | 50 | | |
| 23 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | S:87-92cm | 15 | | |
| 24 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | M:97-102cm | 11 | | |
| 25 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | L:107-112cm | 97 | | |
| 26 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | XL:117-122cm | 116 | | |
| 27 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | 2XL: 127-132cm | 6 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 182 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 28 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | 3XL: 137-142cm | 17 | | |
| 29 | Knee Pad | | 842 | | |
| 30 | Skullcap - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 3 | | |
| 31 | Hood - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 3 | | |
| 32 | Sleeves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 12 | | |
| 33 | Apron - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 3 | | |
| 34 | Spats - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 12 | | |
| 35 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 1 | | |
| 36 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 1 | | |
| 37 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 1 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 183 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 38 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 1 | | |
| 39 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 1 | | |
| 40 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 1 | | |
| 41 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 1 | | |
| 42 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 1 | | |
| 43 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 5 | | |
| 44 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 5 | | |
| 45 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 2 | | |
| 46 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 1 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 184 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 47 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 1 | | |
| 48 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 1 | | |
| 49 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 5 | | |
| 50 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 5 | | |
| 51 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 2 | | |
| 52 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 1 | | |
| 53 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 5 | | |
| 54 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 12 | | |
| 55 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 20 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 185 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 56 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 20 | | |
| 57 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 20 | | |
| 58 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 5 | | |
| 59 | Leather Apron, 60cmx120cm, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 60 | | |
| 60 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | S | 42 | | |
| 61 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | M | 859 | | |
| 62 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | L | 11600 | | |
| 63 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | XL | 17242 | | |
| 64 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 2XL | 12092 | | |
| 65 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 3XL | 520 | | |
| 66 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 4XL | 5543 | | |
| 67 | Disposable Coverall Paint: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 3XL | 93 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 186 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 68 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | S/7 | 74 | | |
| 69 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | M/8 | 432 | | |
| 70 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | L/9 | 2631 | | |
| 71 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | XL/10 | 3037 | | |
| 72 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | 2XL/11 | 8539 | | |
| 73 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | XS/6 | 10 | | |
| 74 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | S/7 | 70 | | |
| 75 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | M/8 | 338 | | |
| 76 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | L/9 | 431 | | |
| 77 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | XL/10 | 1167 | | |
| 78 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | 2XL/11 | 2118 | | |
| 79 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3XL/12 | 100 | | |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 80 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | S/7 | 5 | | |
| 81 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | M/8 | 10 | | |
| 82 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | L/9 | 30 | | |
| 83 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | XL/10 | 30 | | |
| 84 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | 2XL/11 | 20 | | |
| 85 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3XL/12 | 5 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 188 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 86 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | S/7 | 2 | | |
| 87 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | M/8 | 5 | | |
| 88 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | L/9 | 5 | | |
| 89 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | XL/10 | 5 | | |
| 90 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | 2XL/11 | 5 | | |
| 91 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | 3XL/12 | 2 | | |
| 92 | Leather Welding Glove, 8-inch cuff | | 50 | | |
| 93 | Leather Welding Glove, 16-inch cuff | | 574 | | |
| 94 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 7 | 10 | | |
| 95 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 8 | 3200 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 189 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 96 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 9 | 2232 | | |
| 97 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 10 | 3647 | | |
| 98 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 11 | 3563 | | |
| 99 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 12 | 284 | | |
| 100 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 7 | 10 | | |
| 101 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 8 | 2485 | | |
| 102 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 9 | 2000 | | |
| 103 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 10 | 2000 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 190 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 104 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 11 | 842 | | |
| 105 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 12 | 134 | | |
| 106 | Fall Protection - Fall Arrest Equipment, V-form Safety Harness, Back/Chest D-Ring, Qwik-Fit Leg Buckles, Latchways Mini Retractable Lanyard, Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, twin-leg with 36C snaphooks | | 100 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 191 of 214 |

| Cape Corridor Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Category 3 – Safety Footwear | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
| 1 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3 | 1 | | |
| 2 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 4 | 130 | | |
| 3 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 5 | 239 | | |
| 4 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 6 | 439 | | |
| 5 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 7 | 680 | | |
| 6 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 8 | 771 | | |
| 7 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 9 | 664 | | |
| 8 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 10 | 245 | | |
| 9 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 11 | 122 | | |
| 10 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 12 | 32 | | |
| 11 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 13 | 13 | | |
| 12 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 14 | 1 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <i>Document Ref:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | <i>Document Name:</i> Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| <i>Issue Date:</i> 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 192 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 6 | 1 | | |
| 14 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 7 | 7 | | |
| 15 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 8 | 16 | | |
| 16 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 9 | 18 | | |
| 17 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 10 | 17 | | |
| 18 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 11 | 1 | | |
| 19 | Socks, Safety, BOVA Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 833 | | |
| 20 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3 | 1 | | |
| 21 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 4 | 65 | | |
| 22 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 5 | 120 | | |
| 23 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 6 | 220 | | |
| 24 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 7 | 340 | | |
| 25 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 8 | 386 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 193 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 26 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 9 | 332 | | |
| 27 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 10 | 123 | | |
| 28 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 11 | 61 | | |
| 29 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 12 | 16 | | |
| 30 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 13 | 7 | | |
| 31 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 14 | 1 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 194 of 214 |

10. Price Item List for Ore Corridor

| Ore Corridor Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Category 1 – Head Protection | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
| 1 | Bump Cap, Safety, Uvex, U-cap Sport Vent/Similar and/or Equivalent, with Short Brim, Size: 52-54cm | 52-54cm | 3 | | |
| 2 | Bump Cap, Safety, Uvex, U-cap Sport Vent/Similar and/or Equivalent, with Short Brim, Size: 55-59cm | 55-59cm | 20 | | |
| 3 | Bump Cap, Safety, Uvex, U-cap Sport Vent/Similar and/or Equivalent, with Short Brim, Size: 60-63cm | 60-63cm | 7 | | |
| 4 | Hard Hat, Nikki 1 HHAT13200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Hard Hat, Short Peak Industrial Ratchet Lining: White, Visit Sidings | | 5 | | |
| 5 | Safety Helmet, Uvex Pheos Alpine, 9773050/Similar and/or Equivalent, White, Work at Heights, Confined Space & Breakdown | | 20 | | |
| 6 | Hard Hat Brim, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton | | 15 | | |
| 7 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 52 | 52 | 34 | | |
| 8 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 54 | 54 | 62 | | |
| 9 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 56 | 56 | 29 | | |
| 10 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 58 | 58 | 233 | | |
| 11 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 60 | 60 | 87 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 195 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 12 | Sun Hat, Bush Style, Chin Strap, Stewart Blue, J54, 100% Cotton, Size: 62 | 62 | 97 | | |
| 13 | Welders Hood, D59, Flame & Acid Treated | | 6 | | |
| 14 | Spectacles, Safety, MSA Alternator Spectacle/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Dust | | 54 | | |
| 15 | Spectacles, Safety, MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens, Dust | | 143 | | |
| 16 | Goggle - Overspecs, Safety, Uvex, Megasonic Goggle, 9320 265/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens | | 15 | | |
| 17 | Safety Prescription Goggle, Eye Examination, Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501 Goggle, RX Insert/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Single Vision | | 40 | | |
| 18 | Safety Prescription Goggle, Eye Examination, Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501 Goggle, RX Insert/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Bifocal | | 40 | | |
| 19 | Safety Prescription Goggle, Eye Examination, Uvex, Carbonvision RX 5501 Goggle, RX Insert/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Multifocal | | 40 | | |
| 20 | Combo: Uvex Ultravision Goggle, 9301 105/Similar and/or Equivalent & Uvex Face Shield, 9301 317/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens, Grinding & Chemical | | 75 | | |
| 21 | Combo: Uvex Ultravision Goggle, 9301 105/Similar and/or Equivalent – Clear Lens & Face Shield, Protection Level 5, IR/UV – Green Lens, Flame Cutting & Brazing | | 5 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 196 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 22 | Combo: MSA Spirit 2/Similar and/or Equivalent, Safety Goggle Type Spectacle – Clear Lens & Face Shield, Protection Level 5, IR/UV – Green Lens, Flame Cutting & Brazing | | 5 | | |
| 23 | Welding Helmet & Powered Air Respirator, 3M Speedglas Adflo System with welding filter 9100 XX/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 5 | | |
| 24 | 3M Speedglas 100/Similar and/or Equivalent Welding Shield | | 5 | | |
| 25 | Welding Mask, Auto Darkening Goggles Cobra Set: Digital Auto-Darkening Welding Goggle (Cobra-200FX), Clever Shield & Soft Hood/Similar and/or Equivalent, Welding Restricted Areas | | 5 | | |
| 26 | Earmuffs, Re-usable, Headband, Electronic, SNR 25 dB, Honeywell, Howard Leight Impact Sport Earmuff, Tactical Black, Product Number: 1034490/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 166 | | |
| 27 | Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 28 dB, Honeywell, Quiet, Howard Leight, 1028457/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 7725 | | |
| 28 | Earplugs, Re-usable, Corded, SNR 30 dB, Uvex, Whisper, Supreme, 2111.235/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 7725 | | |
| 29 | Hygienic Storage Container, Earplugs, Honeywell, Howard Leight/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 250 | | |
| 30 | Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, Uvex, Com4-air, FFP2 V (NR) - 8799701/Similar and/or Equivalent, Dust & Mist | | 5 | | |
| 31 | Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP2, Uvex, Com4-breathe, FFP2 V D - 8799802/Similar and/or Equivalent Dust & Mist | | 5 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 197 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 32 | Respirators, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP3, Uvex, Com4-air, FFP3 V (NR) - 8799703/Similar and/or Equivalent, Asbestos & Silica | | 1036 | | |
| 33 | Respirators, Disposable, Flat Fold Mask, Valve, FFP3, Uvex, Com4-breathe, FFP3 V D - 8799803/Similar and/or Equivalent Asbestos & Silica | | 1037 | | |
| 34 | Respirators, Welding Fume, Disposable, Molded Cup Mask, Valve, FFP2, 3M, Premium Welding Fume, FFP2 V (NR) (D) - 9925/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 5 | | |
| 35 | Respirators, Reusable, Half Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Welding Fume, 3M, 6200/Similar and/or Equivalent, Half Face Respirator | | 7 | | |
| 36 | Half Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Disc Filter Particulate, Welding Fume, 3M Disc Filter 2138/Similar and/or Equivalent, GP2/GP3 Particulate | | 5 | | |
| 37 | Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter Particulate, Dust & Mist, 3M Cartridge Filter 6038,/Similar and/or Equivalent P2/P3 Particulate | | 5 | | |
| 38 | Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases, 3M Cartridge Filter 6057ABE1, 3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3, 3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 11 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 198 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 39 | Respirators, Reusable, Full Face, Dust & Mist, Organic Vapours, Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), 3M, 6800/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Respirator | | 1 | | |
| 40 | Half/Full Face Reusable Respirator Filter, Cartridge Filter, Particulate Filter & Retainer Organic Vapours/Acid Gases & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), 3M Cartridge Filter 6055A2, 3M Particulate Filter 5935, P3, 3M Retainer 501/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 15 | | |
| 41 | Full Face Reusable Respirator, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), MSA Auer 3S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Full Face Mask | | 2 | | |
| 42 | Air Supply, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner), MSA A2B2E2K1P3/Similar and/or Equivalent, Consister for Mask | | 30 | | |
| 43 | MSA/Similar and/or Equivalent Airline, Trolley with 1 Cylinder and 2 users, with secondary backup, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner) | | 1 | | |
| 44 | Air Cylinders refill, Organic Vapours & Perchloroethylene (Electrical Cleaner) | | 27 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 199 of 214 |

Ore Corridor Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Category 2 – Body Protection

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 77cm | 2 | | |
| 2 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 82cm | 2 | | |
| 3 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 87cm | 2 | | |
| 4 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 92cm | 2 | | |
| 5 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 97cm | 2 | | |
| 6 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 102cm | 2 | | |
| 7 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 107cm | 2 | | |
| 8 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 112cm | 2 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 200 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 9 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 117cm | 2 | | |
| 10 | Workwear - Work Suit, Acid resistant - Dromex, Poly Viscose Acid Conti suit Reflective, DW-PVACIDRT-S/Similar and/or Equivalent, Chemical | 122cm | 2 | | |
| 11 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | S | 230 | | |
| 12 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | M | 790 | | |
| 13 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | L | 940 | | |
| 14 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | XL | 650 | | |
| 15 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | 2XL | 370 | | |
| 16 | Vest, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Vest (Operations) | 3XL | 130 | | |
| 17 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | S | 50 | | |
| 18 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | M | 100 | | |
| 19 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | L | 300 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 201 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 20 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | XL | 300 | | |
| 21 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | 2XL | 100 | | |
| 22 | Walkie Talkie Harness, High Visibility, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Reflective Safety Walkie Talkie Harness (Shunting) | 3XL | 50 | | |
| 23 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | S:87-92cm | 15 | | |
| 24 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | M:97-102cm | 11 | | |
| 25 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | L:107-112cm | 97 | | |
| 26 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | XL:117-122cm | 116 | | |
| 27 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | 2XL: 127-132cm | 6 | | |
| 28 | Rainwear, Rainsuit, WATT/Similar and/or Equivalent, Navy Parka | 3XL: 137-142cm | 17 | | |
| 29 | Knee Pad | | 529 | | |
| 30 | Skullcap - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 3 | | |
| 31 | Hood - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 3 | | |
| 32 | Sleeves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 12 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 202 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 33 | Apron - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 3 | | |
| 34 | Spats - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 12 | | |
| 35 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 1 | | |
| 36 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 1 | | |
| 37 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 1 | | |
| 38 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 1 | | |
| 39 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 1 | | |
| 40 | Yoke - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 1 | | |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 41 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 1 | | |
| 42 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 1 | | |
| 43 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 5 | | |
| 44 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 5 | | |
| 45 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 2 | | |
| 46 | Jacket - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 1 | | |
| 47 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 1 | | |
| 48 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 1 | | |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 49 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 5 | | |
| 50 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 5 | | |
| 51 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 2 | | |
| 52 | Trouser - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 1 | | |
| 53 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | S | 5 | | |
| 54 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | M | 12 | | |
| 55 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | L | 20 | | |
| 56 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | XL | 20 | | |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 57 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 2XL | 20 | | |
| 58 | Gloves - Welding Clothing, Inherently Flame Resistant, Beier's/Similar and/or Equivalent, I-Flame thermal protection fabric, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | 3XL | 5 | | |
| 59 | Leather Apron, 60cmx120cm, Welding, Grinding & Flame Cutting | | 30 | | |
| 60 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | S | 65 | | |
| 61 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | M | 900 | | |
| 62 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | L | 12000 | | |
| 63 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | XL | 13136 | | |
| 64 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 2XL | 12721 | | |
| 65 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 3XL | 4313 | | |
| 66 | Disposable Coverall Dust, Oil, Diesel: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 4XL | 2473 | | |
| 67 | Disposable Coverall Paint: Type 5 and Type 6, Disposable Coverall, Dust, Oil, Diesel, Paint & Asbestos | 3XL | 500 | | |
| 68 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcute/Similar and/or Equivalent | S/7 | 74 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 206 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 69 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | M/8 | 432 | | |
| 70 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | L/9 | 2631 | | |
| 71 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | XL/10 | 3037 | | |
| 72 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Wonder Grip, WG-787 Dexcut/Similar and/or Equivalent | 2XL/11 | 8539 | | |
| 73 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | XS/6 | 10 | | |
| 74 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | S/7 | 70 | | |
| 75 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | M/8 | 338 | | |
| 76 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | L/9 | 431 | | |
| 77 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | XL/10 | 1167 | | |
| 78 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | 2XL/11 | 2118 | | |
| 79 | Gloves, General Work, Safety, Granberg, Protector 116.592/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3XL/12 | 100 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 207 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 80 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | S/7 | 5 | | |
| 81 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | M/8 | 10 | | |
| 82 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | L/9 | 30 | | |
| 83 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | XL/10 | 30 | | |
| 84 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | 2XL/11 | 20 | | |
| 85 | Gloves, Impact, Extreme Work (Breakdown, Shunting & Heavy Maintenance), Safety, Granberg, Cut Level D Impact Hi-Viz™ Protective Gloves 115.9001/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3XL/12 | 5 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 208 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 86 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | S/7 | 2 | | |
| 87 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | M/8 | 5 | | |
| 88 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | L/9 | 5 | | |
| 89 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | XL/10 | 5 | | |
| 90 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | 2XL/11 | 5 | | |
| 91 | Gloves, Extreme Oily, Safety, Granberg, 114.4279 /Similar and/or Equivalent, Assembly Gloves, Full Nitrile Microfoam Coating Unlined, Extreme Oily | 3XL/12 | 2 | | |
| 92 | Leather Welding Glove, 8-inch cuff | | 25 | | |
| 93 | Leather Welding Glove, 16-inch cuff | | 250 | | |
| 94 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 7 | 100 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 209 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 95 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 8 | 100 | | |
| 96 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 9 | 100 | | |
| 97 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 10 | 100 | | |
| 98 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 11 | 100 | | |
| 99 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1000/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 33cm length, 0.38mm thick | 12 | 100 | | |
| 100 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 7 | 5 | | |
| 101 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 8 | 200 | | |
| 102 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 9 | 1498 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 210 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Unit | Unit Price Per Unit | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 103 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 10 | 200 | | |
| 104 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 11 | 200 | | |
| 105 | Gloves Chemical: Gloves, Chemical & Sandblast, Granberg, Chemstar 114.1046/Similar and/or Equivalent, Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves, 46cm length, 0.55mm thick | 12 | 200 | | |
| 106 | Fall Protection - Fall Arrest Equipment, V-form Safety Harness, Back/Chest D-Ring, Qwik-Fit Leg Buckles, Latchways Mini Retractable Lanyard, Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, twin-leg with 36C snaphooks | | 100 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 211 of 214 |

Ore Corridor TE Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Category 3 – Safety Footwear

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3 | 3 | | |
| 2 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 4 | 10 | | |
| 3 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 5 | 12 | | |
| 4 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 6 | 84 | | |
| 5 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 7 | 125 | | |
| 6 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 8 | 129 | | |
| 7 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 9 | 5 | | |
| 8 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 10 | 42 | | |
| 9 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 11 | 1 | | |
| 10 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 12 | 1 | | |
| 11 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 13 | 1 | | |
| 12 | Boots, Safety, Bova Trax Hiker 21013/Similar and/or Equivalent | 14 | 1 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 212 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 6 | 1 | | |
| 14 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 7 | 10 | | |
| 15 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 8 | 20 | | |
| 16 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 9 | 20 | | |
| 17 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 10 | 20 | | |
| 18 | Gumboots, Safety, Shosholoza, ZBBSR/Similar and/or Equivalent | 11 | 10 | | |
| 19 | Socks, Safety, BOVA Anti-Bacterial Sox ACC12918/Similar and/or Equivalent | | 833 | | |
| 20 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 3 | 2 | | |
| 21 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 4 | 5 | | |
| 22 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 5 | 6 | | |
| 23 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 6 | 42 | | |
| 24 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 7 | 63 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 213 of 214 |

| Item | Description of PPE | Size of PPE | Quantity Per Pair | Unit Price Per Pair | Total Price |
|------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 25 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 8 | 65 | | |
| 26 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 9 | 3 | | |
| 27 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 10 | 21 | | |
| 28 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 11 | 1 | | |
| 29 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 12 | 1 | | |
| 30 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 13 | 1 | | |
| 31 | Insoles Footwear; Elastopan, (Cushioned Footbed)/Similar and/or Equivalent | 14 | 1 | | |

11. Bidder Specification sign off

Signature

Company name:

Position:

Date:

NB: Signing off this specification confirms that the bidder agrees with the requirements thereof.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Document Ref: Specification Personal Protective Equipment | Document No.: N-OPS_SHEQ_KLP_SPEC_CO | Document Name: Specification Personal Protective Equipment |
| Issue Date: 1 September 2023 | Version: 1 | Page 214 of 214 |